brother

FD3-B256
FD3-B257

筒型片面飾り縫自動糸切りミシン
筒型両面飾り縫自動糸切りミシン

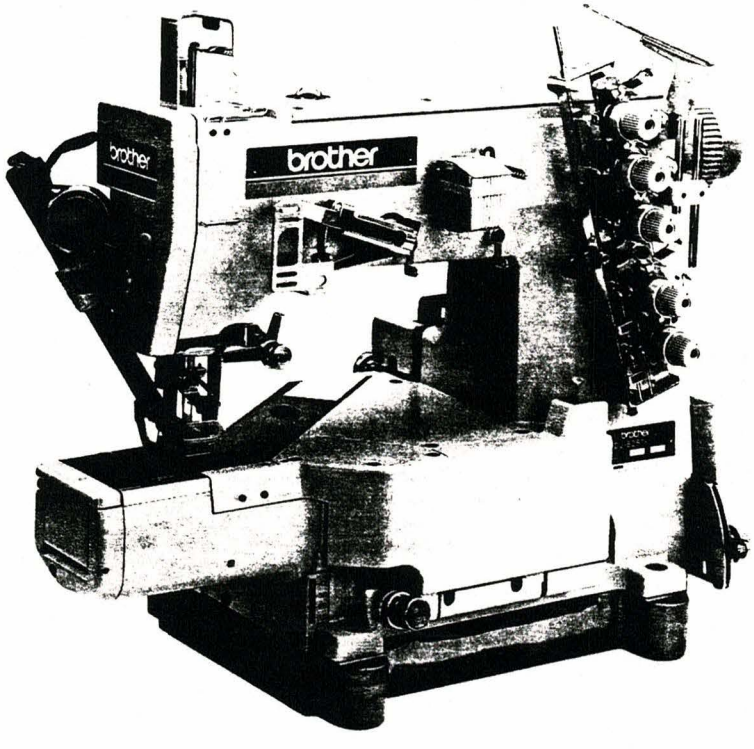
CYLINDER BED BOTTOM COVERING STITCHER WITH THREAD TRIMMER
CYLINDER BED TOP AND BOTTOM COVERING STITCHER WITH THREAD TRIMMER

HOCHLEISTUNGS-ZYLINDERBETT-UNTERDECKSTICHMASCHINE MIT FADENABSCHNEIDER
HOCHLEISTUNGS-ZYLINDERBETT-UNTERDECKSTICHMASCHINE MIT FADENABSCHNEIDER UND OBEREM UND UNTEREM LEGEFADEN

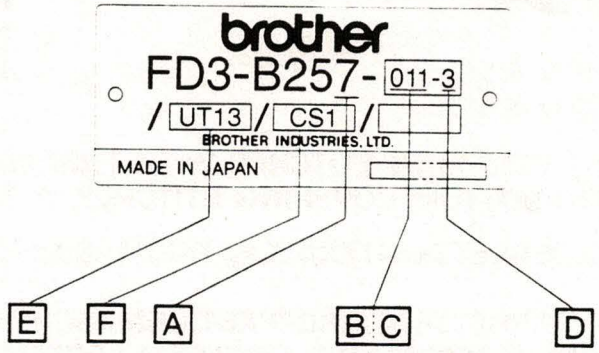
MACHINE CANON A RECOUVREMENT INFERIEUR AVEC COUPE-FIL
MACHINE CANON A RECOUVREMENT SUPERIEUR ET INFERIEUR AVEC COUPE-FIL

RECUBRIDORA CILINDRICA A UNA CARA, CON CORTAHILOS
RECUBRIDORA CILINDRICA A DOS CARAS, CON CORTAHILOS

パーツブック
PARTS BOOK
TEILEKATALOG
LIVRE DES PIECES
LIBRO DE REFERENCIA DE PIEZAS



P256001



B	C	仕様 Specifications
0 1	1	地縫用 Plain stitching
0 3	3	カバーリング用 Covering
0 5	1	ヘム縫用 Hem stitching
	3	ヘム縫用 Hem stitching
	6	コム入れヘム縫用 （プーラ装置・定規開閉装置付 Circular hemming (with puller and binder opener)
0 6	1	平ゴムタタキ縫用 （プーラ装置付） Elastic hemming (with puller)
0 V	1	エンドレススパンゴム付用 （プーラ装置・定規開閉装置付） Spun knit elastic loop attaching (with puller and binder opener)
0 W	1	エンドレス平ゴム付用 （プーラ装置・右メス装置付 Wide elastic loop attaching (with puller and right knife)
0 X	1	ヘム縫用 （左メス装置付） Hem stitching (with left knife)
0 X	6	ゴム入れヘム縫用 （プーラ装置・定規開閉装置・左メス装置付） Circular hemming (with puller, binder opener and left knife)

A	機種記号 Model
6	片面飾り Bottom covering stitcher
7	両面飾り Top and bottom covering stitcher

D	針数・針幅 No. of needles・needle gauge	D	針数・針幅 No. of needles・needle gauge
1	二本針・3.2mm 2needles	5	二本針・6.4mm 3needles
2	〃 ・4.0mm 〃	6	三本針・4.8mm 3needles
3	〃 ・4.8mm 〃	7	〃 ・5.6mm 〃
4	〃 ・5.6mm 〃	8	〃 ・6.4mm 〃

E	付属装置 Device					
	電磁式糸切り Solenoid type thread trimmer	エアー式糸切り Air type thread trimmer	電磁式ワイパー Solenoid type thread wiper	電磁式上飾糸切り Solenoid type spreader thread trimmer	電磁式押え上げ Solenoid type presser foot lifting	エアー式押え上げ Air type presser foot lifting
UT11	○					
UT12 (B256)	○		○			
UT13	○				○	
UT14 (B256)	○		○		○	
UT32 (B257)	○			○		
UT34 (B257)	○			○	○	
UT21		○				
UT22 (B256)		○	○			
UT23		○				○
UT24 (B256)		○	○			○
UT42 (B257)		○		○		
UT44 (B257)		○		○		○

F	オプション装置 option
CS1	コンデンスステッチ(縫い目短縮)装置 condense stitch device

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

パーツブックご利用に際して

1．この本は、この本の表紙（正誤表の挿入されている場合は正誤表）に記載されているものと同じプレートが取り付けられているミシンのためのものです。
2．標準以外で使用する部品は [B256－0W1] で示します。尚実線内の数字はサブクラスを表わしています。
3．組単位で補給する部品は、（　　）破線で示しております。
4．この本は1993年３月のデータに基づいて作成されたものです。
5．部品は予告なしに設計変更される場合があります。
6．部品コード・RMKS 欄が＊となっている場合は、ゲージ部品一覧表（110ページ）でお調べください。

目　　次

A1.主体関係……2
A2.主体関係……6
B．上軸・針棒関係……14
C1.押エ関係……18
C2.押エ関係……20
D．針冷却装置……22
E1.送り関係……24
E2.送り関係……28
F．下軸関係……30
G．ルーパ関係……32
H．給油潤滑関係……34
J．スプレダー関係
（B257）……38
K1.糸調子関係（B256）……40
K2.糸調子関係（B257）……44
L．ラッパー関係（B257－0V1）……48
M．プーラー装置関係
（056,061,0V1,0W1,0X6）……50
N1.トリミングメス関係
（0W1）……54
N2.トリミングメス関係
（0X1,0X6）……58
P．縫製アタッチメント関係
（0W1）……60
Q．針位置検出器関係……62
R．糸払イ関係
（B256－UT12,14,22,24）……62
S1.下飾リ糸切リ関係……64
S2.下飾リ糸切リ関係……68
T．上飾リ糸切リ関係
（B277－UT32,34）……72
U．電磁押エ上ゲ関係……74
V．エアー押エ上ゲ関係……76
W1.布張ローラ装置関係
（056,0V1,0X6）……78
W2.布張ローラ装置関係
（0W1）……80
X．付属アタッチメント……82
Z1.付属品関係……88
Z2.付属品関係……90
索　引……95～109
ゲージ部品一覧表……110

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

Notes for using this parts book

1. This book is applicable to sewing machine which have the same plate number as shown on the cover of this book (or correction sheet).
2. Non-standard parts are indicated with B256-000 B257-000.
   Numbers inside the line indicate the subclass.
3. Parts supplied as complete assemblies are circled by a dotted line ( ).
4. This book was prepared based on information available in March 1993.
5. Parts are subject to changes in design without prior notice.
6. Check the gauge parts list (page 110) if there is an asterisk ＊ in the parts code or remarks column.

CONTENTS

A1. Machine body 2
A2. Machine body 6
B. Upper shaft and needle bar mechanism 14
C1. Presser foot mechanism 18
C2. Presser foot mechanism 20
D. Needle cooler 22
E1. Feed mechanism 24
E2. Feed mechanism 28
F. Lower shaft mechanism 30
G. Looper mechanism 32
H. Lubrication 34
J. Spreader mechanism (B257) 38
K1. Thread tension (B256) 40
K2. Thread tension (B257) 44
L. Lapper mechanism (B257-0V1) 48
M. Puller device mechanism (056, 061, 0V1, 0W1, 0X6) 50
N1. Trimming knife mechanism (0W1) 54
N2. Trimming knife mechanism (0X1, 0X6) 58
P. Sewing attachment mechanism (0W1) 60
Q. Synchronizer 62
R. Thread wiper mechanism (B256-UT12, 14, 22, 24) 62
S1. Lower thread trimmer mechanism 64
S2. Lower thread trimmer mechanism 68
T. Upper thread trimmer mechanism 72
U. Presser foot lifting solenoide set 74
V. Pneumatic presser foot lifting mechanism 76
W1. Fabric tension roller device set (056, 0V1, 0X6) 78
W2. Fabric tension roller device set (0W1) 80
X. Attachment set 82
Z1. Accessories 88
Z2. Accessories 90
INDEX ..... 95~109
GAUGE PARTS LIST 110

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

Hinweise zur Verwendung dieser Teileliste

1. Dieses Buch bezieht sich auf die Nähmaschinen mit derselben Kennungs-nummer wie auf diesem Buchumschlag (oder auf dem Korrekturblatt).
2. Nicht-Standardteile werden mit B256-000 / B257-000 bezeichnet.
   Mit den Zahlen innerhalb der Linie wird die Unterklasse angegeben.
3. Die Teile, die als kompletter Satz geliefert werden, sind mit einer gestrichelten Linie umrandet.
4. Dieses Buch basiert auf den Informationen vom März 1993.
5. Modelländerungen sind vorbehalten.
6. Falls in der Kolonne Teilecode oder Bemerkungen ein Asteriskus ✱ vorhanden ist, muß die Teileliste (Seite 110) kontrolliert werden.

INHALTSVERZEICHNIS

A1. Maschinengehäuse 2
A2. Maschinengehäuse 6
B. Obere welle und Nadelstangenvorrichtung 14
C1. Stoffdrückerfuß 18
C2. Stoffdrückerfuß 20
D. Nadelkühlungsvorrichtung 22
E1. Transportvorrichtung 24
E2. Transportvorrichtung 28
F. Untere Welle 30
G. Greifer 32
H. Schmierung 34
J. Spreizvorrichtung (B257) 38
K1. Faderspannung (B256) 40
K2. Faderspannung (B257) 44
L. Falz-Mechanismus (B257-0V1) 48
M. Ziehvorrichtung (056, 061, 0V1, 0W1, 0X6) 50
N1. Fadenabschneidemessereinheit (0W1) 54
N2. Fadenabschneidemessereinheit (0X1, 0X6) 58
P. Zusatznähvorrichtung (0W1) 60
Q. Synchronisator 62
R. Fadenwischvorrichtung (B256-UT12, 14, 22, 24) 62
S1. Unterfadenabschneider 64
S2. Unterfadenabschneider 68
T. Oberfadenabschneider 72
U. Solenoidsatz für die anhebung des stoffdrückerfußes 74
V. Pneumatische Stoffdrückerfußanhebevorrichtung 76
W1. Stoffspannrollervorrichtung (056, 0V1, 0X6) 78
W2. Stoffspannrollervorrichtung (0W1) 80
X. Anbausatz 82
Z1. Zubehör 88
Z2. Zubehör 90
VERZEICHNIS ..... 95~109
LEHRENLISTE 110

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

Notes sur l'utilisation de ce manuel de pièces détachées

1. Ce manuel est destiné aux machines à coudre ayant le même numéro de plaque montré sur la couverture de ce manuel (ou sur la feuille de corrections).
2. Les pièces non-standard sont indiquées para un [B256-000 / B257-000].
   Les numéros de la ligne indiquent la sous-classification.
3. Les pièces fournies en tant qu'assemblages complets sont encadrées avec un trait pointillé [- - - -].
4. Ce manuel a été fait d'après les renseignements valables au mois de Mars 1993.
5. Les pièces peuvent être sujettes à des modifications sans préavis.
6. Vérifier la liste des pièces d'écartement (page 110) pour voir s'il y a asterisuqe * dans la colonne des codes de pièces ou des remarques.

TABLE DES MATIERES

A1. Corps de la machine 2
A2. Corps de la machine 6
B. Mécanisme de arbre supérieur et bare à aiguille 14
C1. Mécanisme du pied presseur 18
C2. Mécanisme du pied presseur 20
D. Mécanisme du refroidisseur d'aiguille 22
E1. Mécanisme de l'entraînement 24
E2. Mécanisme de l'entraînement 28
F. Mécanisme de l'arbre inférieur 30
G. Mécanisme des griffes 32
H. Lubrification 34
J. Mécanisme de l'etendeur (B257) 38
K1. Tension du fil (B256) 40
K2. Tension du fil (B257) 44
L. Mécanisme à rabat (B257-0V1) 48
M. Mécanisme due puller (056, 061, 0V1, 0W1, 0X6) 50
N1. Mécanisme de couteau rafraîchisseur (0W1) 54
N2. Mécanisme de couteau rafraîchisseur (0X1, 0X6) 58
P. Dispositif de couture (0W1) 60
Q. Synchronisateur 62
R. Mécanisme de tire-fil (B256-UT12, 14, 22, 24) 62
S1. Mécanisme de coupe-fils inférieur 64
S2. Mécanisme de coupe-fils inférieur 68
T. Mécanisme de coupe-fils supérieur 72
U. Jeu de solenoide du releveur du pied presseur 74
V. Dispositif pneumatique de releveur de pied presseur 76
W1. Dispositif de rouleaux de tension du tissu (056, 0V1, 0X6) 78
W2. Dispositif de rouleaux de tension du tissu (0W1) 80
X. Jeu d'accessoires 82
Z1. Accessoires 88
Z2. Accessoires 90
INDEX ..... 95~109
LISTE DES PIECES D'ECARTEMENT 110

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

Notas para usar este Manual de Piezas

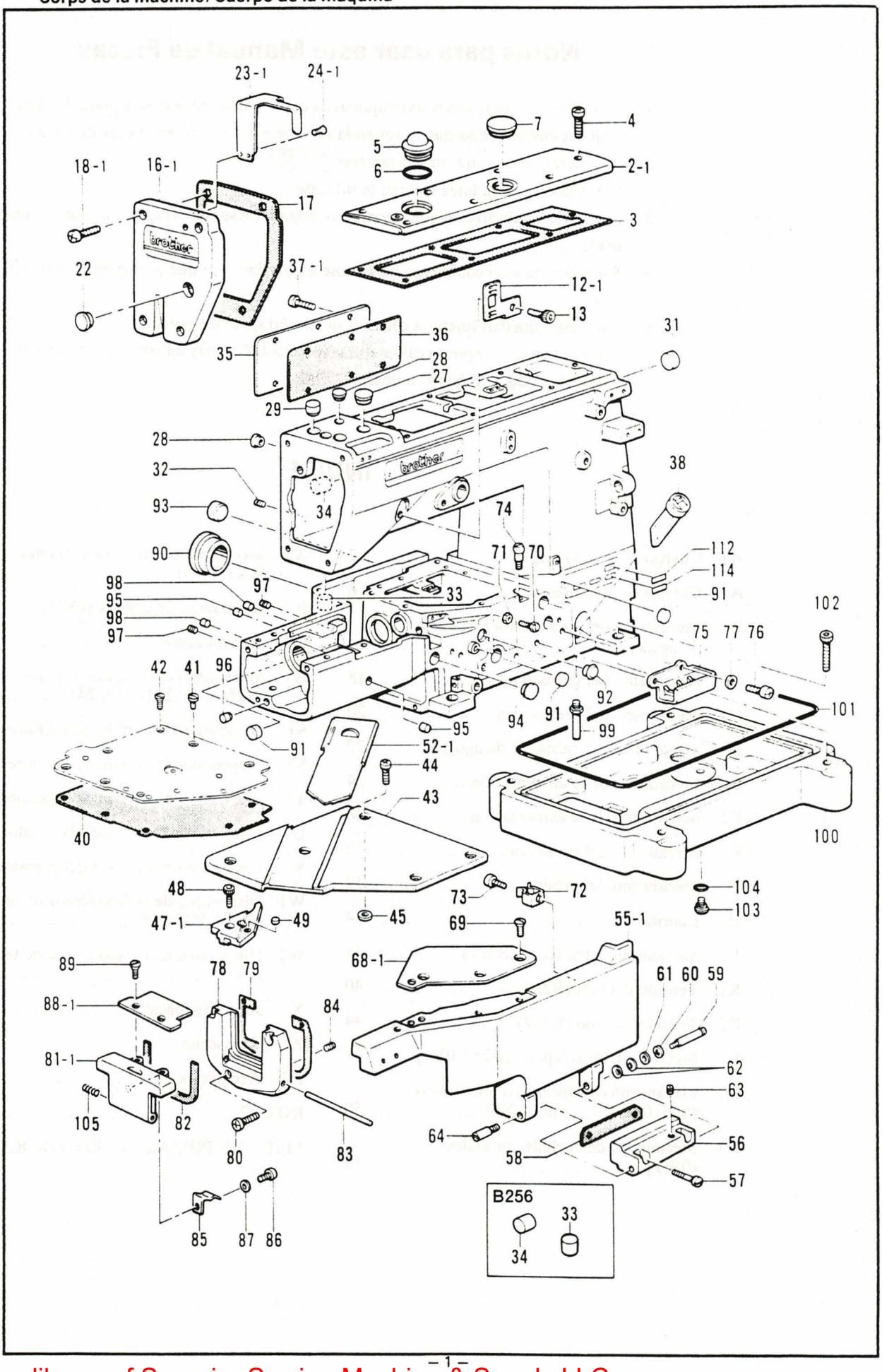
1. Este libro sirve para todas las máquinas de coser que llevan la misma placa de identificación que la que se puede ver en la tapa de este libro (o en la hoja de erratas).
2. Las piezas no estándar se indican con [B256-000 / B257-000].
   Los números en la línea indican la subclase.
3. Las piezas suministradas como conjuntos completos se enmarcan con una línea punteada {- - - - -}.
4. Este libro ha sido compilado basándose en los datos de que se disponía en marzo 1993.
5. Las piezas quedan sujetas a cambios de diseño sin aviso previo.
6. Consultar la lista de piezas calibradoras (página 110) si hay un asterisco ✱ en la columna de código de piezas u observaciones.

INDICE

A1. Cuerpo de la máquina 2
A2. Cuerpo de la máquina 6
B. Mecanismo del eje superior y la barra de aguja 14
C1. Mecanismo del prensatelas 18
C2. Mecanismo del prensatelas 20
D. Mecanimso del enfriador de aguja 22
E1. Mecanismo de la alimentación 24
E2. Mecanismo de la alimentación 28
F. Mecanismo del eje inferior 30
G. Mecanismo del presilladora 32
H. Lubricación 34
J. Mecanismo extendedor (B257) 38
K1. Tensión del hilo (B256) 40
K2. Tensión del hilo (B257) 44
L. Mecanismo de solapado (B257-0V1) 48
M. Mecanismo del dispositivo de arrastre (056, 061, 0V1, 0W1, 0X6) 50
N1. Mecanismo de cuchilla cortahilos (0W1) 54
N2. Mecanismo de cuchilla cortahilos (0X1, 0X6) 58
P. Dispositivo de costura (0W1) 60
Q. Sincronizador 62
R. Mecanismo del limpiador de hilo (B256-UT12, 14, 22, 24) 62
S1. Dispositivo de cortahilos inferiores 64
S2. Dispositivo de cortahilos inferiores 68
T. Dispositivo de cortahilos superiores 72
U. Conjunto solenoide del levantador 74
V. Levantador neumático del prensatelas 76
W1. Dispositivo de rodillo tensor de tela (056, 0V1, 0X6) 78
W2. Dispositivo de rodillo tensor de tela (0W1) 80
X. Juego de fijación 82
Z1. Accesorios 88
Z2. Accesorios 90
INDICE ..... 95~109
LISTA DE PIEZAS CALIBRADORAS 110

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

A1. 主体関係/Machine body/Maschinengehäuse/ Corps de la machine/Cuerpo de la máquina



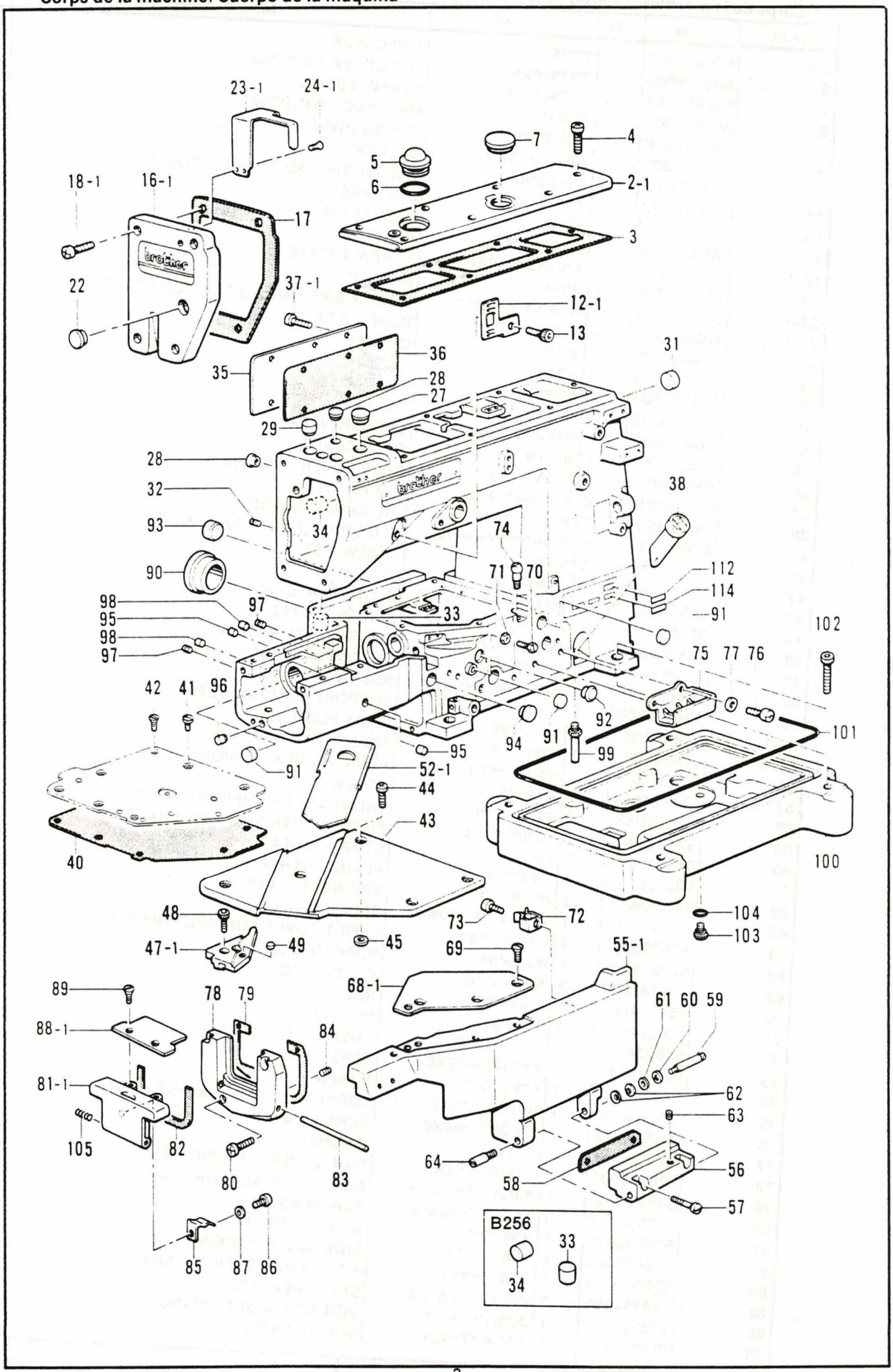
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

A1. 主体関係/Machine body/Maschinengehäuse/ Corps de la machine/Cuerpo de la máquina

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
2-1	S08627001	1	ウワフタ	TOP COVER	
3	S08628000	1	ウワフタパッキン	TOP COVER PACKING	
4	062681012	7	ナベコ437-40X10	SCREW 4.37X10	
5	S02606000	1	ユリヨウケイマト	OIL GAUGE WINDOW	
6	081014670	1	Oリング PW14	O RING PW14	
7	159150009	1	カマシクメクラセン	OIL CAP	
12-1	S08629009	1	ハリイトクリカバー	NEEDLE THREAD TAKE-UP COVER	
13	018060822	1	アナボルト6X8	BOLT 6X8	
16-1	S08630201	1	メンイタ	FASE PLATE	
17	S08631000	1	メンイタパッキン	PACKING	
18-1	062681612	4	ナベコ437-40X16	SCREW 4.37X16	
22	117934009	1	メクラセン	OIL CAP	
23-1	S08632009	1	ハリボウテンビンカバー	NEEDLE BAR THREAD TAKE-UP COVER	
24-1	102843004	2	サラネジ3.57	SCREW 3.57	
27	104449009	1	メクラセン	OIL CAP	
28	104450109	2	メクラセン	OIL CAP	
29	154841009	1	メクラセン	OIL CAP	
31	S00313009	1	メクラセン	OIL CAP	
32	014060622	1	アナトメネジ6X6クボミ	SET SCREW 6X6	
35	S28007001	1	カワイタ	REAR COVER	
36	S28008000	1	カワイタパッキン	REAR COVER PACKING	
37-1	062680812	6	ナベコ437-40X8	SCREW 4.37X8	
38	148084001	1	オイルケージマト	OIL GAUGE WINDOW	
40	S28011000	1	ベットウワカバーパッキン	BED UPPER COVER PACKING	
41	107407003	5	シメネジ4.37	SCREW 4.37	
42	107272002	2	サラネジ4.37	SCREW 4.37	
43	S28012001	1	クロスプレートA	CLOTH PLATE (A)	
44	060681212	4	バインド437-40X12	SCREW 4.37X12	
45	S28014000	4	クロスプレートパッキン	CLOTH PLATE PACKING	
47-1	S28765001	1	クロスプレートSA	CLOTH PLATE (SA)	
48	018681232	2	アナホルト437-40X12	BOLT 4.37X12	
49	S28820000	1	ホジヨイタアテゴム	SUPPORT PLATE RUBBER	
52-1	S28492001	1	スベリイタE	SLIDE PLATE (E)	
55-1	S28027001	1	マエカバーA	FRONT COVER (A)	
56	S28031001	1	マエカバーササエ	FRONT COVER SUPPORT	
57	102424004	2	シメネジ4.37	SCREW 4.37	
58	S28157000	1	マエカバーササエパッキン	FRONT COVER SUPPORT PACKING	
59	S28032001	1	マエカバーササエジクR	FRONT COVER SUPPORT SHAFT (R)	
60	048040342	1	トメワE4	STOP RING E4	
61	025050132	1	ヒラザガネシヨウ5	PLAIN WASHER 5	
62	146598001	2	バネザガネ	SPRING WASHER	
63	014680622	1	アナトメネジ4.37クボミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
64	S28033000	1	マエカバーササエジクL	FRONT COVER SUPPORT SHAFT (L)	
68-1	S28814001	1	ホジヨイタB	SUPPORT PLATE (B)	
69	107231002	3	サラネジ4.76	SCREW 4.76	
70	154574001	1	ボルト4.37	BOLT 4.37	
71	105234003	1	ナット4.37	NUT 4.37	
72	S28034001	1	カバートメバネ	COVER SET SPRING	
73	062710612	1	ナベコ476-32X6	SCREW 4.76X6	
74	S28035001	1	バネウケネジ	SCREW	
75	S28812000	1	シタイトテンビンカバー	LOOPER THREAD TAKE-UP COVER	
76	062680812	2	ナベコ437-40X8	SCREW 4.37X8	
77	100645003	2	ザガネ	WASHER	
78	S28036001	1	ヨコカバーササエA	SIDE COVER SUPPORT (A)	
79	S28037000	1	ヨコカバーササエパッキン	SIDE COVER SUPPORT PACKING	
80	062681612	3	ナベコ437-40X16	SCREW 4.37X16	
81-1	S28038001	1	ヨコカバーA	SIDE COVER (A)	
82	S28039000	1	ヨコカバーパッキン	SIDE COVER PACKING	
83	S28040000	1	ヨコカバーササエジク	SIDE COVER SUPPORT SHAFT	
84	148294001	2	アナトメネジ3.57クボミ	SET SCREW 3.57	
85	S28156001	1	ヨコカバートメバネ	SIDE COVER SET SPRING	
86	062680712	1	ナベコ437-40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

A1. 主体関係/Machine body/Maschinengehäuse/ Corps de la machine/Cuerpo de la máquina



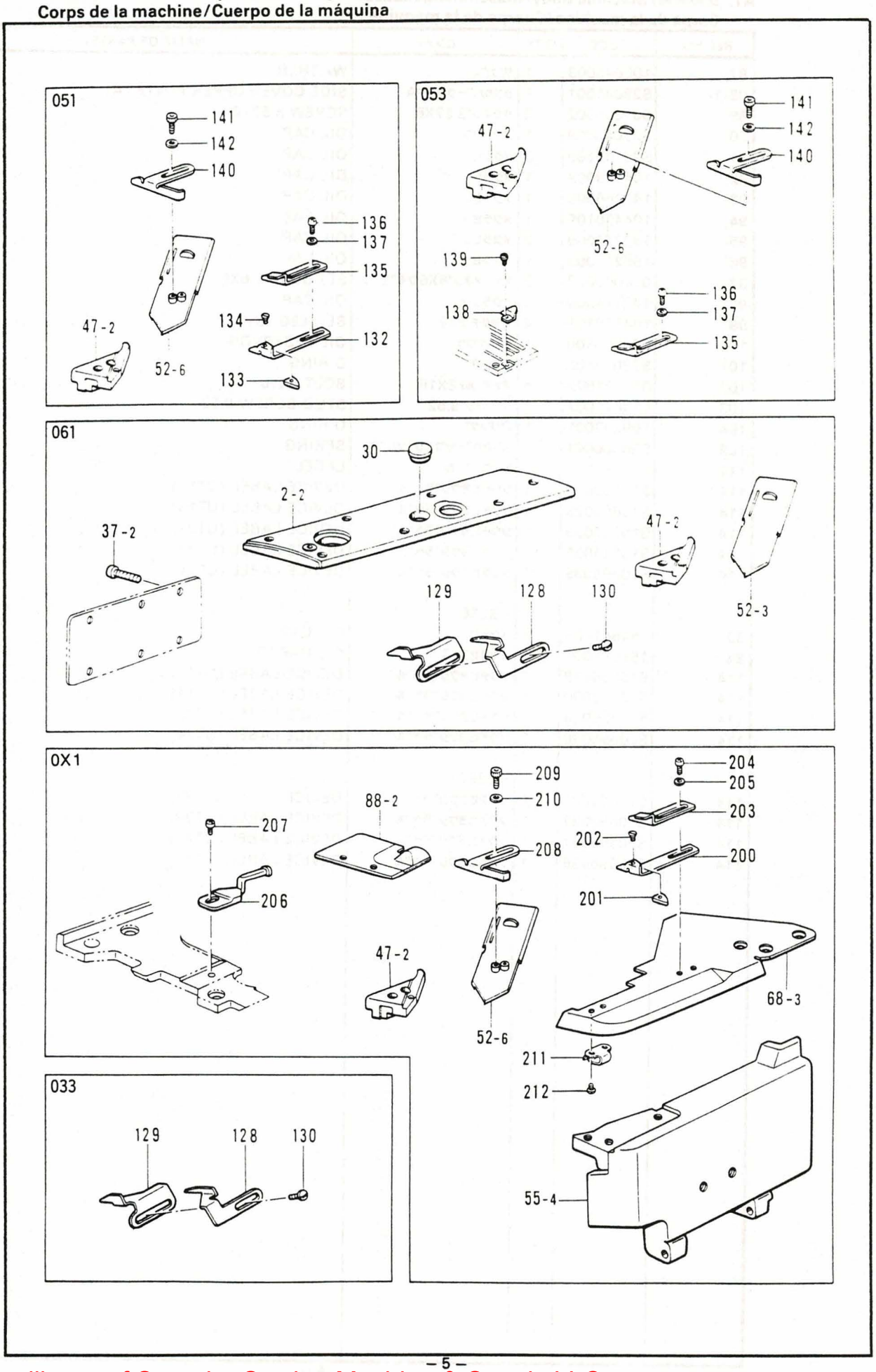
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

A1. 主体関係 / Machine body / Maschinengehäuse / Corps de la machine / Cuerpo de la máquina

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
87	100645003	1	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
88-1	S28041001	1	ﾖｺｶﾊﾞｰｳﾜｲﾀA	SIDE COVER UPPER PLATE (A)	
89	S01696002	2	ｻﾗﾈｼﾞ3.57X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
90	S28043009	1	ﾒｸﾗｾﾝ	OIL CAP	
91	S28044009	3	ﾒｸﾗｾﾝ	OIL CAP	
92	104449009	1	ﾒｸﾗｾﾝ	OIL CAP	
93	140066009	1	ﾒｸﾗｾﾝ	OIL CAP	
94	104450109	1	ﾒｸﾗｾﾝ	OIL CAP	
95	142274009	2	ﾒｸﾗｾﾝ	OIL CAP	
96	156217009	1	ﾒｸﾗｾﾝ	OIL CAP	
97	014060622	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ6X6ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 6X6	
98	142274009	2	ﾒｸﾗｾﾝ	OIL CAP	
99	104830101	4	ｷﾔｸﾁﾕｳS	BED LEG (S)	
100	S28045000	1	ｱﾌﾞﾗｳｹ	OIL RESERVOIR	
101	S28046000	1	Oﾘﾝｸﾞ	O RING	
102	018081622	4	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ8X16	BOLT 8X16	
103	110641002	1	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ9.52	STUD SCREW 9.52	
104	109203001	1	Oﾘﾝｸﾞ	O RING	
105	S28850001	1	ﾖｺｶﾊﾞｰｻｻｴｼﾞｸﾊﾞﾈ	SPRING	
112	*	1	ｼﾖｳﾗﾍﾞﾙ	LABEL	
114	S10696027	1	ｿｳﾁﾋﾖｳｼﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ	DEVICE LABEL (UT11)	
114	S10696029	1	ｿｳﾁﾋﾖｳｼﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ	DEVICE LABEL (UT13)	
114	S10696033	1	ｿｳﾁﾋﾖｳｼﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ	DEVICE LABEL (UT21)	
114	S10696035	1	ｿｳﾁﾋﾖｳｼﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ	DEVICE LABEL (UT23)	
114	S10696039	1	ｿｳﾁﾋﾖｳｼﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ	DEVICE LABEL (CS1)	
			<B256>		
33	154841009	1	ﾒｸﾗｾﾝ	OIL CAP	
34	156887001	1	ﾒｸﾗｾﾝ17	OIL CAP 17	
114	S10696028	1	ｿｳﾁﾋﾖｳｼﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ	DEVICE LABEL (UT12)	
114	S10696030	1	ｿｳﾁﾋﾖｳｼﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ	DEVICE LABEL (UT14)	
114	S10696034	1	ｿｳﾁﾋﾖｳｼﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ	DEVICE LABEL (UT22)	
114	S10696036	1	ｿｳﾁﾋﾖｳｼﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ	DEVICE LABEL (UT24)	
			<B257>		
114	S10696031	1	ｿｳﾁﾋﾖｳｼﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ	DEVICE LABEL (UT32)	
114	S10696032	1	ｿｳﾁﾋﾖｳｼﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ	DEVICE LABEL (UT34)	
114	S10696037	1	ｿｳﾁﾋﾖｳｼﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ	DEVICE LABEL (UT42)	
114	S10696038	1	ｿｳﾁﾋﾖｳｼﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ	DEVICE LABEL (UT44)	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

A2. 主体関係/Machine body/Maschinengehäuse/ Corps de la machine/Cuerpo de la máquina



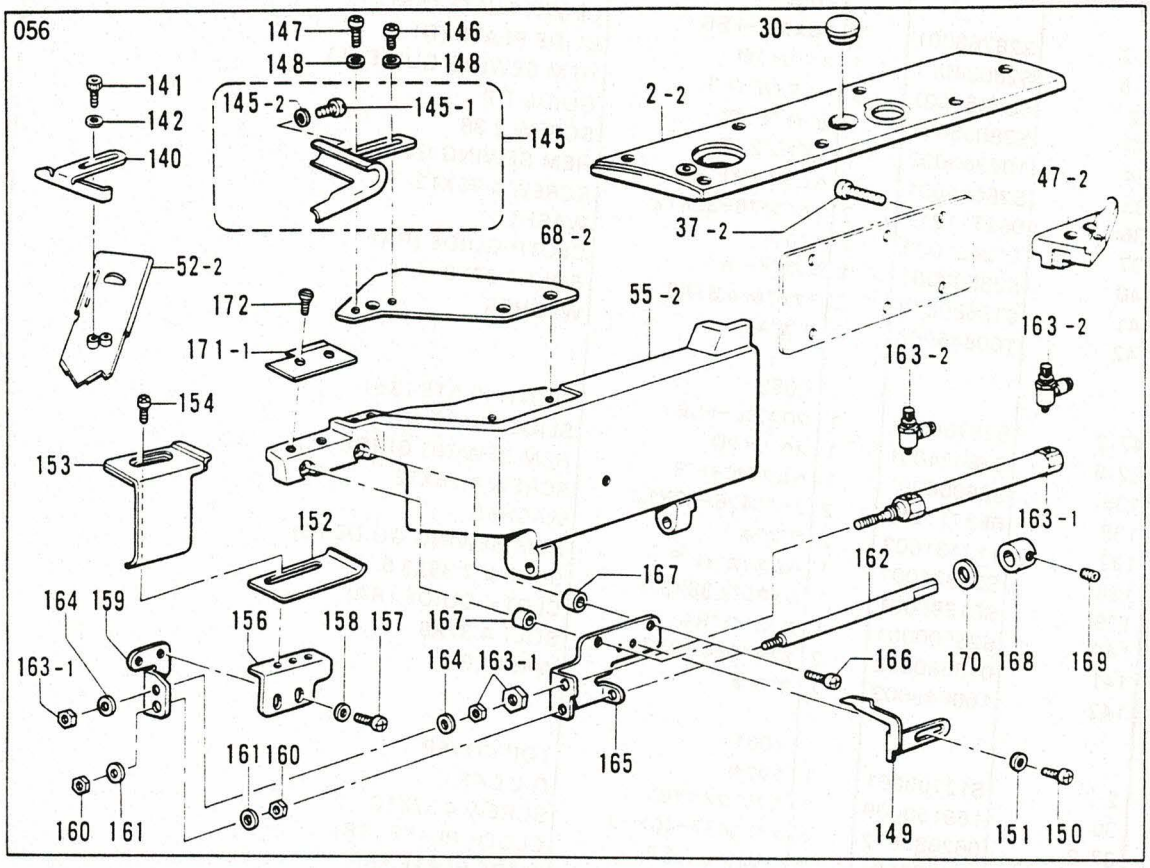
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

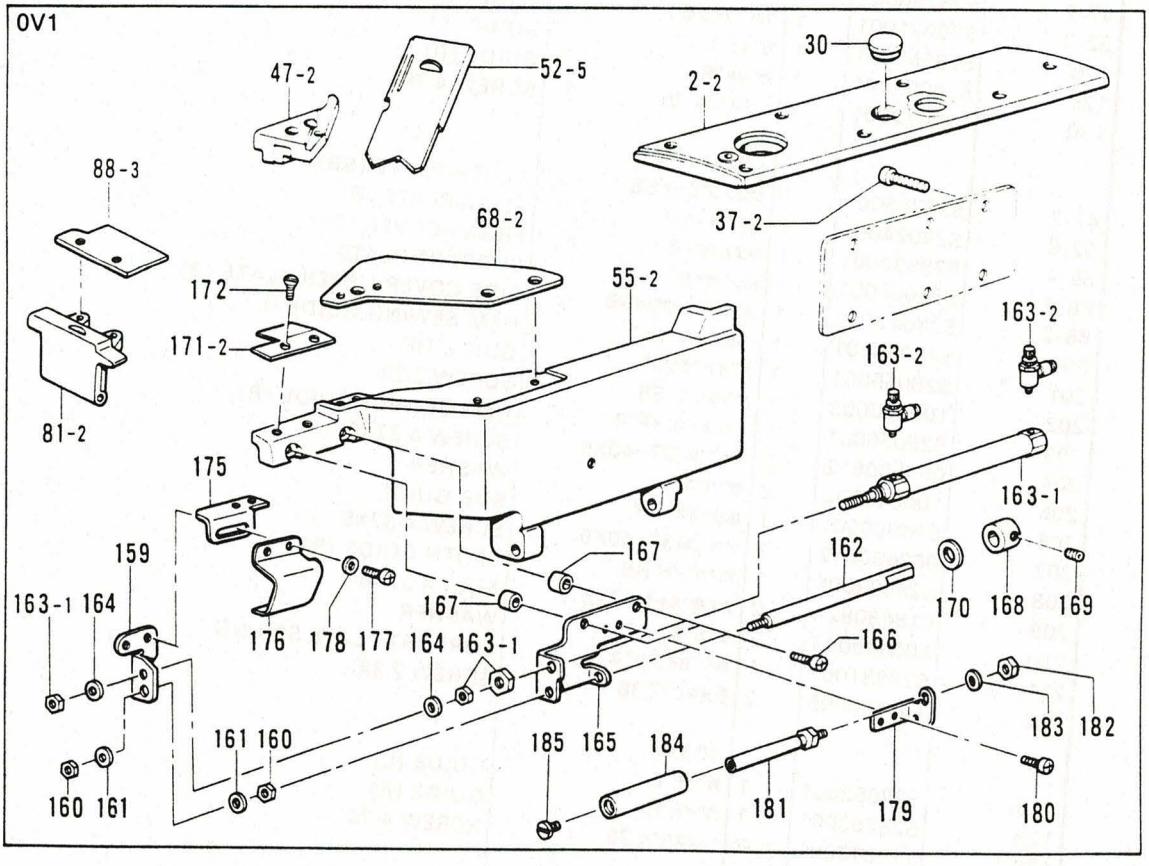
A2. 主体関係/Machine body/Maschinengehäuse/ Corps de la machine/Cuerpo de la máquina

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
			<051>		
47-2	S28766001	1	クロスプレートSB	CLOTH PLATE (SB)	
52-6	S28024001	1	スベリイタD	SLIDE PLATE (D)	
132	S28054001	1	ヘムヌイガイドL	HEM SEWING GUIDE (L)	
133	S28055001	1	ガイドチップ	GUIDE TIP	
134	100360003	1	サラネジ2.38	SCREW 2.38	
135	S28056001	1	ヘムヌイガイドR	HEM SEWING GUIDE (R)	
136	062711212	2	ナベコ476-32X12	SCREW 4.76X12	
137	113431002	2	サガネ	WASHER	
140	S28500001	1	ヌノガイドRA	CLOTH GUIDE (RA)	
141	018680822	2	アナボルト4.37X8	BOLT 4.37X8	
142	100645003	2	サガネ	WASHER	
			<053>		
47-2	S28766001	1	クロスプレートSB	CLOTH PLATE (SB)	
52-6	S28024001	1	スベリイタD	SLIDE PLATE (D)	
135	S28056001	1	ヘムヌイガイドR	HEM SEWING GUIDE (R)	
136	062711212	2	ナベコ476-32X12	SCREW 4.76X12	
137	113431002	2	サガネ	WASHER	
138	S28822001	1	ヘムヌイガイドS	HEM SEWING GUIDE (S)	
139	S01295001	1	シメネジ2.38X3.5	SCREW 2.38X3.5	
140	S28500001	1	ヌノガイドRA	CLOTH GUIDE (RA)	
141	018680822	2	アナボルト4.37X8	BOLT 4.37X8	
142	100645003	2	サガネ	WASHER	
			<061>		
2-2	S12703001	1	ウワフタ	TOP COVER	
30	159150009	1	カマジクメクラセン	OIL CAP	
37-2	062681012	6	ナベコ437-40X10	SCREW 4.37X10	
47-2	S28766001	1	クロスプレートSB	CLOTH PLATE (SB)	
52-3	S28021001	1	スベリイタB	SLIDE PLATE (B)	
128	S28052001	1	ガイドL	GUIDE (L)	
129	S28053001	1	ガイドR	GUIDE (R)	
130	110072001	2	シメネジ4.76	SCREW 4.76	
			<0X1>		
47-2	S28766001	1	クロスプレートSB	CLOTH PLATE (SB)	
52-6	S28024001	1	スベリイタD	SLIDE PLATE (D)	
55-4	S28030001	1	マエカバーC	FRONT COVER (C)	
68-3	S28060001	1	ホジヨイタ	SUPPORT PLATE	
88-2	S28042001	1	ヨコカバーウワイタB	SIDE COVER UPPER PLATE (B)	
200	S28054001	1	ヘムヌイガイドL	HEM SEWING GUIDE (L)	
201	S28055001	1	ガイドチップ	GUIDE TIP	
202	100360003	1	サラネジ2.38	SCREW 2.38	
203	S28056001	1	ヘムヌイガイドR	HEM SEWING GUIDE (R)	
204	062680612	2	ナベコ4.37-40X6	SCREW 4.37X6	
205	100645003	2	サガネ	WASHER	
206	S28059001	1	ホジヨアンナイ	SUB GUIDE	
207	062680512	1	ナベコ437-40X5	SCREW 4.37X5	
208	S28523001	1	ヌノガイドRB	CLOTH GUIDE (RB)	
209	018680822	2	アナボルト4.37X8	BOLT 4.37X8	
210	100645003	2	サガネ	WASHER	
211	S28831001	1	ホジヨイタバネ	SUPPORT PLATE SPRING	
212	100105005	2	シメネジ2.38	SCREW 2.38	
			<033>		
128	S28052001	1	ガイドL	GUIDE (L)	
129	S28053001	1	ガイドR	GUIDE (R)	
130	110072001	2	シメネジ4.76	SCREW 4.76	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

A2. 主体関係/Machine body/Maschinengehäuse/ Corps de la machine/Cuerpo de la máquina





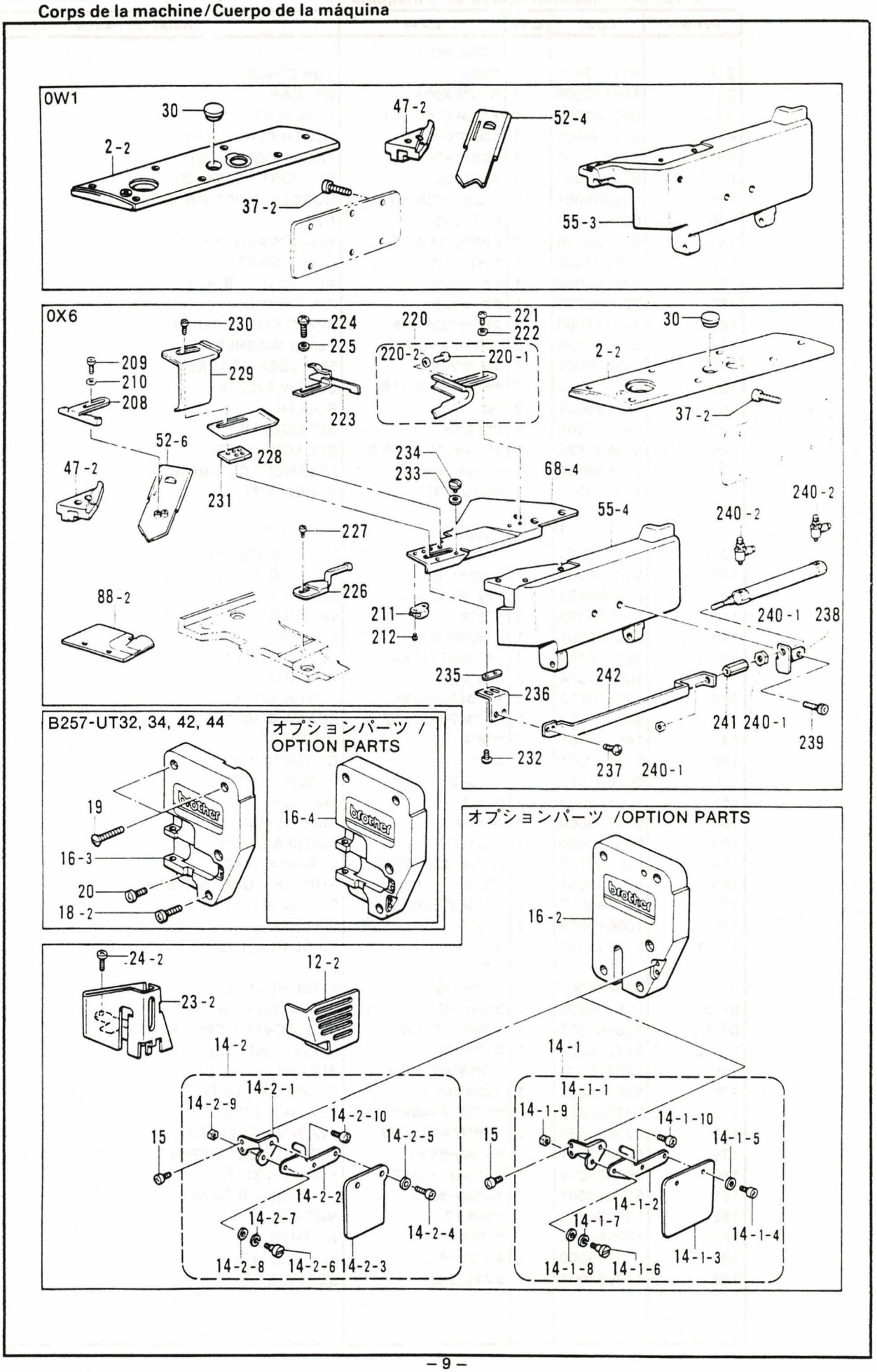
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

A2. 主体関係/Machine body/Maschinengehäuse/ Corps de la machine/Cuerpo de la máquina

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
			<056,0V1>		
2-2	S12703001	1	ウワフタ	TOP COVER	
30	159150009	1	カマシ"クメクラセン	OIL CAP	
37-2	062681012	6	ナヘ"コ437-40X10	SCREW 4.37X10	
47-2	S28766001	1	クロスプレートSB	CLOTH PLATE (SB)	
55-2	S28495001	1	マエカハ"ーD	FRONT COVER (D)	
68-2	S28815001	1	ホシ"ヨイタC	SUPPORT PLATE (C)	
159	S28506001	1	ゴ"ムカ"イト"クト"ウイタ	RUBBER GUIDE DRIVING PLATE	
160	021500106	2	1シユナツト5	NUT 5	
161	025050236	2	ヒラサ"カ"ネチユウ5	PLAIN WASHER 5	
162	S28507000	1	カ"イト"シ"ク	GUIDE SHAFT	
163	S28508000	1	エアーシリンタ"クミ	AIR CYLINDER ASSY	
163-1	S28509000	1	エアーシリンタ"	AIR CYLINDER	
163-2	S23671000	2	スピート"コントローラ	SPEED CONTROLLER	
164	025040236	2	ヒラサ"カ"ネチユウ4	PLAIN WASHER 4	
165	S28510001	1	シリンタ"ト"タ"イ	SYLINDER BRACKET	
166	062711612	2	ナヘ"コ476-32X16	SCREW 476X16	
167	153195001	2	コロ	ROLLER	
168	147402001	1	セツトカラー	SET COLLAR	
169	014680422	1	アナトメネシ"4.37クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
170	154599000	1	ソレノイト"クツシヨン	SOLENOID CUSHION	
172	107272002	2	サラネシ"4.37	SCREW 4.37	
			<056>		
52-2	S28493001	1	スヘ"リイタF	SLIDE PLATE (F)	
140	S28500001	1	ヌノカ"イト"RA	CLOTH GUIDE (RA)	
141	018680822	2	アナホ"ルト4.37X8	BOLT 4.37X8	
142	100645003	2	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
145	S28866001	1	ハ"インタ"ーRクミ	BINDER (R) ASSY	
145-1	062670412	2	ナヘ"コ357-40X4	SCREW 3.57X4	
145-2	105161004	2	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
146	062710612	1	ナヘ"コ476-32X6	SCREW 4.76X6	
147	062711212	1	ナヘ"コ476-32X12	SCREW 4.76X12	
148	148847001	2	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
149	S28502001	1	ヌノカ"イト"L	CLOTH GUIDE (L)	
150	062680812	2	ナヘ"コ437-40X8	SCREW 4.37X8	
151	100645003	2	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
152	S28503000	1	ハ"インタ"ーL	BINDER (L)	
153	S28504000	1	ゴ"ムカ"イト"	RUBBER GUIDE	
154	060680712	2	ハ"イント"437-40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
156	S28505001	1	ゴ"ムカ"イト"トリツケタ"イ	RUBBER GUIDE SET BRACKET	
157	062680812	2	ナヘ"コ437-40X8	SCREW 4.37X8	
158	100645003	2	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
171-1	S28819001	1	スヘ"リイタS	SLIDE PLATE (S)	
			<0V1>		
52-5	S28494001	1	スヘ"リイタG	SLIDE PLATE (G)	
81-2	S28496001	1	ヨコカハ"ーB	SIDE COVER (B)	
88-3	S28497001	1	ヨコカハ"ーウワイタC	SIDE COVER UPPER PLATE (C)	
171-2	S28818001	1	スヘ"リイタS	SLIDE PLATE (S)	
175	S28515001	1	シ"ヨウキ"トリツケタ"イ	RULLER SET BASE	
176	S28516001	1	シリンタ"カハ"ー	CYLINDER COVER	
177	062680812	2	ナヘ"コ437-40X8	SCREW 4.37X8	
178	025680133	2	ヒラサ"カ"ネシヨウ4.37	PLAIN WASHER 4.37	
179	S28517001	1	ホシ"ヨローラササエ	SUB ROLLER SUPPORT	
180	062680812	2	ナヘ"コ437-40X8	SCREW 4.37X8	
181	S28518001	1	ホシ"ヨローラシ"ク	SUB ROLLER SHAFT	
182	105234003	1	ナツト4.37	NUT 4.37	
183	100645003	1	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
184	S28519000	1	ホシ"ヨローラ	SUB ROLLER	
185	148834001	1	シメネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

A2. 主体関係/Machine body/Maschinengehäuse/ Corps de la machine/Cuerpo de la máquina



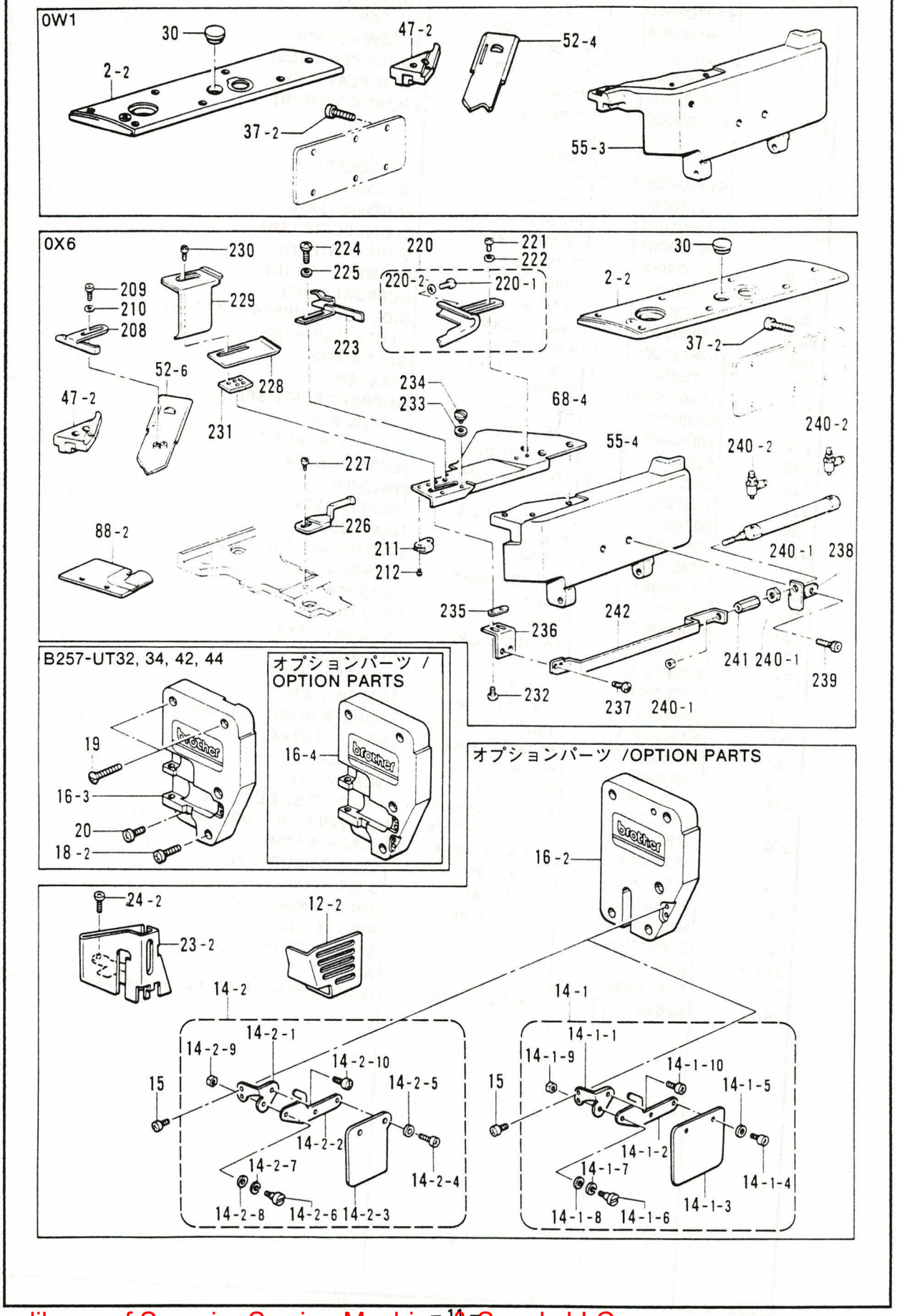
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

A2. 主体関係/Machine body/Maschinengehäuse/ Corps de la machine/Cuerpo de la máquina

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
			<0W1>		
2-2	S12703001	1	ｳﾜﾌﾀ	TOP COVER	
30	159150009	1	ｶﾏｼﾞｸﾒｸﾗｾﾝ	OIL CAP	
37-2	062681012	6	ﾅﾍﾞｺ437-40X10	SCREW 4.37X10	
47-2	S28766001	1	ｸﾛｽﾌﾟﾚｰﾄSB	CLOTH PLATE (SB)	
52-4	S28022001	1	ｽﾍﾞﾘｲﾀC	SLIDE PLATE (C)	
55-3	S28029001	1	ﾏｴｶﾊﾞｰB	FRONT COVER (B)	
			<0X6>		
2-2	S12703001	1	ｳﾜﾌﾀ	TOP COVER	
30	159150009	1	ｶﾏｼﾞｸﾒｸﾗｾﾝ	OIL CAP	
37-2	062681012	6	ﾅﾍﾞｺ437-40X10	SCREW 4.37X10	
47-2	S28766001	1	ｸﾛｽﾌﾟﾚｰﾄSB	CLOTH PLATE (SB)	
52-6	S28024001	1	ｽﾍﾞﾘｲﾀD	SLIDE PLATE (D)	
55-4	S28030001	1	ﾏｴｶﾊﾞｰC	FRONT COVER (C)	
68-4	S28521001	1	ﾎｼﾞﾖｲﾀ	SUPPORT PLATE	
88-2	S28042001	1	ﾖｺｶﾊﾞｰｳﾜｲﾀB	SIDE COVER UPPER PLATE (B)	
208	S28523001	1	ﾇﾉｶﾞｲﾄﾞRB	CLOTH GUIDE (RB)	
209	018680822	2	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ4.37X8	BOLT 4.37X8	
210	100645003	2	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
211	S28831001	1	ﾎｼﾞﾖｲﾀﾊﾞﾈ	SUPPORT PLATE SPRING	
212	100105005	2	ｼﾒﾈｼﾞ2.38	SCREW 2.38	
220	S28867001	1	ﾊﾞｲﾝﾀﾞｰRｸﾐ	BINDER (R) ASSY	
220-1	062670412	2	ﾅﾍﾞｺ357-40X4	SCREW 3.57X4	
220-2	105161004	2	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
221	062680512	2	ﾅﾍﾞｺ437-40X5	SCREW 4.37X5	
222	100645003	2	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
223	S28525000	1	ﾇﾉｶﾞｲﾄﾞL	CLOTH GUIDE (L)	
224	062680512	2	ﾅﾍﾞｺ437-40X5	SCREW 4.37X5	
225	100645003	2	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
226	S28059001	1	ﾎｼﾞﾖｱﾝﾅｲ	SUB GUIDE	
227	062680512	1	ﾅﾍﾞｺ437-40X5	SCREW 4.37X5	
228	S28503000	1	ﾊﾞｲﾝﾀﾞｰL	BINDER (L)	
229	S28504000	1	ｺﾞﾑｶﾞｲﾄﾞ	RUBBER GUIDE	
230	060680712	2	ﾊﾞｲﾝﾄﾞ437-40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
231	S28526001	1	ｺﾞﾑｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾄﾘﾂｹﾀﾞｲ	RUBBER GUIDE SET BRACKET	
232	062680812	2	ﾅﾍﾞｺ437-40X8	SCREW 4.37X8	
233	146354001	2	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
234	105130001	2	ｼﾒﾈｼﾞ3.57	SCREW 3.57	
235	S28527001	1	ﾄﾘﾂｹﾀﾞｲｽﾍﾞﾘｲﾀ	BRACKET SLIDE PLATE	
236	S28528001	1	ｺﾞﾑｶﾞｲﾄﾞｸﾄﾞｳｲﾀ	RUBEER GUIDE DRIVING PLATE	
237	062680612	2	ﾅﾍﾞｺ4.37-40X6	SCREW 4.37X6	
238	S28529001	1	ｼﾘﾝﾀﾞｰﾄﾞﾀﾞｲ	CYLINDER BRACKET	
239	018501022	2	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ5X10	BOLT 5X10	
240	S28508000	1	ｴｱｰｼﾘﾝﾀﾞｰｸﾐ	AIR CYLINDER ASSY	
240-1	S28509000	1	ｴｱｰｼﾘﾝﾀﾞｰ	AIR CYLINDER	
240-2	S23671000	2	ｽﾋﾟｰﾄﾞｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗ	SPEED CONTROLLER	
241	S28532001	1	ﾅｯﾄ	NUT	
242	S28533001	1	ｶﾞｲﾄﾞｶｲﾍｲﾚﾝｶﾝ	GUIDE OPENING AND CLOSING CONNECTOR	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

A2. 主体関係/Machine body/Maschinengehäuse/ Corps de la machine/Cuerpo de la máquina



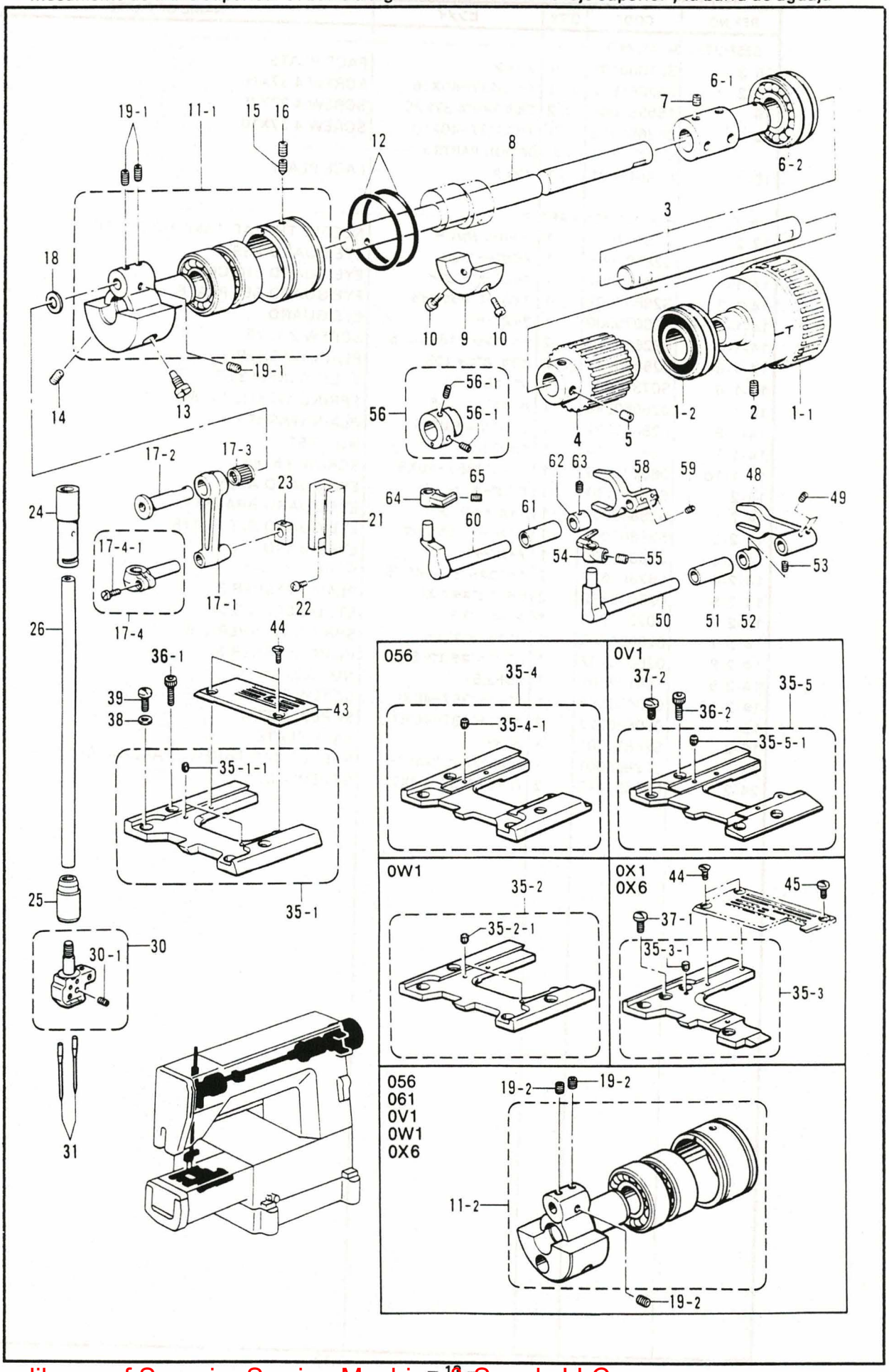
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

A2. 主体関係/Machine body/Maschinengehäuse/ Corps de la machine/Cuerpo de la máquina

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
<B257-UT32, 34, 42, 44>					
16-3	S21960001	1	メンイタ	FACE PLATE	
18-2	062681612	1	ナベ"コ437−40X16	SCREW 4.37X16	
19	156937001	2	マルサラネジ"4.37X25	SCREW 4.37X25	
20	062681012	1	ナベ"コ437−40X10	SCREW 4.37X10	
	<オプションパーツ /OPTION PARTS>				
16-4	S28811001	1	メンイタ	FACE PLATE	
<オプションパーツ /OPTION PARTS>					
12-2	S28807001	1	ハリイトクリカバ"ー	NEEDLE THREAD TAKE-UP COVER	
14-1	S28802001	1	アイカ"ート"クミ	EYE GUARD ASSY	
14-1-1	S28803001	1	アイカ"ート"ト"タ"イ	EYE GUARD BRACKET	
14-1-2	S28804001	1	アイカ"ート"トリツケイタ	EYE GUARD SET PLATE	
14-1-3	S00075000	1	アイカ"ート"	EYE GUARD	
14-1-4	062660512	2	ナベ"コネジ"318−40X5	SCREW 3.18X5	
14-1-5	025030232	2	ヒラサ"ガ"ネチユウ3	PLAIN WASHER 3	
14-1-6	S07317001	1	タ"ンネジ"3.57	STUD SCREW 3.57	
14-1-7	028050246	1	ハ"ネサ"ガ"ネ2−5	SPRING WASHER 2-5	
14-1-8	025050232	1	ヒラサ"ガ"ネチユウ−5	PLAIN WASHER 5	
14-1-9	106129001	1	ナツト3.57	NUT 3.57	
14-1-10	060670512	1	ハ"イント"357−40X5	SCREW 3.57X5	
14-2	S28805001	1	アイカ"ート"クミ	EYE GUARD ASSY	
14-2-1	S28803001	1	アイカ"ート"ト"タ"イ	EYE GUARD BRACKET	
14-2-2	S28804001	1	アイカ"ート"トリツケイタ	EYE GUARD SET PLATE	
14-2-3	S28806000	1	アイカ"ート"	EYE GUARD	
14-2-4	062660512	2	ナベ"コネジ"318−40X5	SCREW 3.18X5	
14-2-5	025030232	2	ヒラサ"ガ"ネチユウ3	PLAIN WASHER 3	
14-2-6	S07317001	1	タ"ンネジ"3.57	STUD SCREW 3.57	
14-2-7	028050246	1	ハ"ネサ"ガ"ネ2−5	SPRING WASHER 2-5	
14-2-8	025050232	1	ヒラサ"ガ"ネチユウ−5	PLAIN WASHER 5	
14-2-9	106129001	1	ナツト3.57	NUT 3.57	
14-2-10	060670512	1	ハ"イント"357−40X5	SCREW 3.57X5	
15	060680712	2	ハ"イント"437−40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
16-2	S28810001	1	メンイタ	FACE PLATE	
23-2	S28809001	1	ハリホ"ウテンヒ"ンカバ"ー	NEEDLE BAR THREAD TAKE-UP COVER	
24-2	060680712	2	ハ"イント"437−40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

B. 上軸・針棒関係 / Upper shaft and needle bar mechanism / Obere welle und Nadelstangenvorrichtung / Mécanisme de arbre supérieur et barre à aiguille / Mecanismo del eje superior y la barra de aguaja



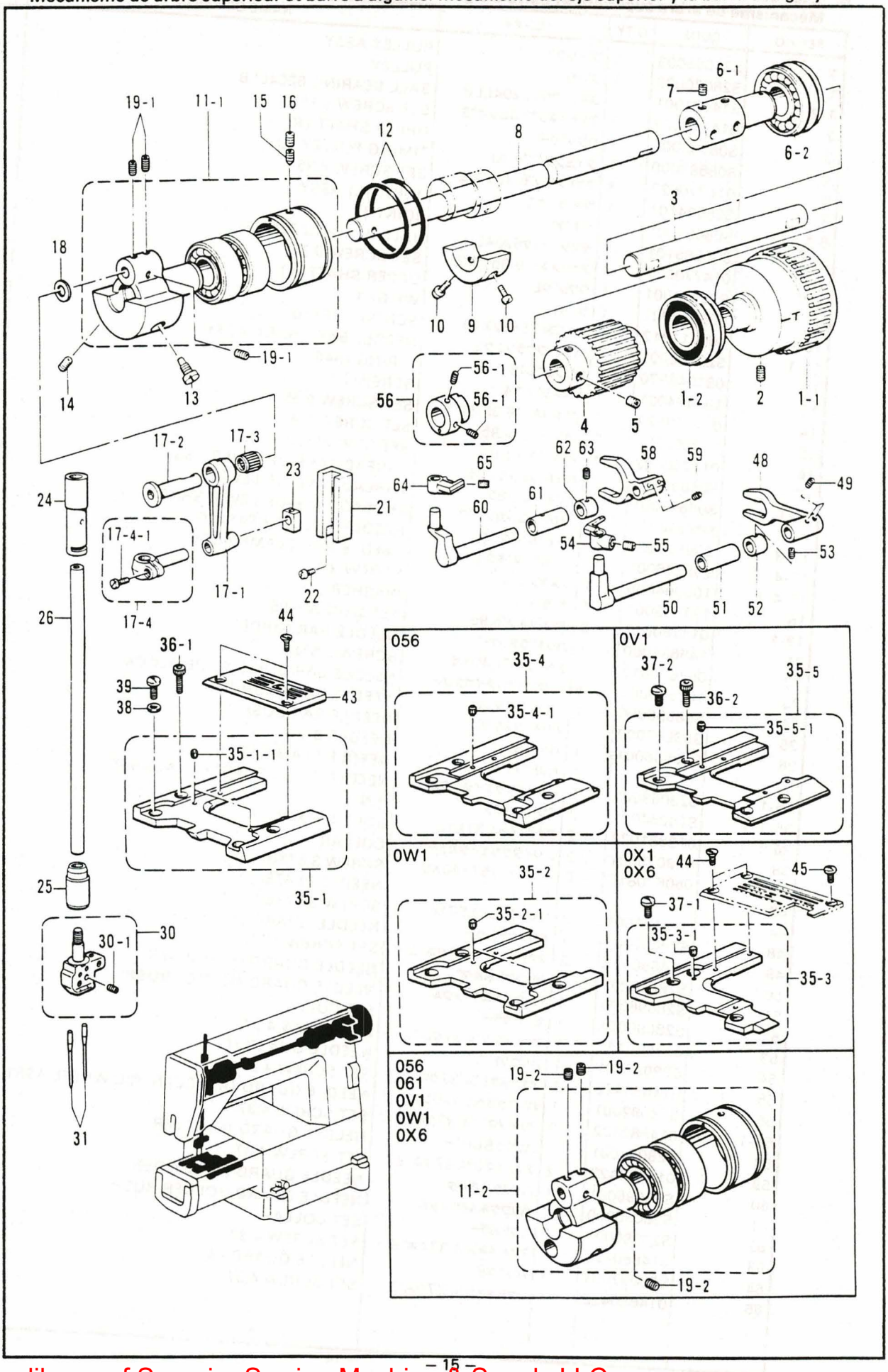
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

B. 上軸・針棒関係/Upper shaft and needle bar mechanism/Obere welle und Nadelstangenvorrichtung. Mécanisme de arbre supérieur et barre à aiguille/Mecanismo del eje superior y la barra de aguaja

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
1	S28069009	1	ﾌﾟｰﾘｸﾐ	PULLEY ASSY	
1-1	S28070009	1	ﾌﾟｰﾘ	PULLEY	
1-2	S14621001	1	ﾀﾏｼﾞｸｳｹ6204LLB	BALL BEARING 6204LLB	
2	014770622	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ6.35ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 6.35	
3	S08682001	1	ｳﾜｼﾞｸR	UPPER SHAFT (R)	
4	S08683000	1	ﾀｲﾐﾝｸﾞﾌﾟｰﾘU	TIMING PULLEY (U)	
5	014770622	4	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ6.35ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 6.35	
6	S08684101	1	ﾂｷﾞﾃﾚｸﾐ	JOINT (L) ASSY	
6-1	S08685001	1	ﾂｷﾞﾃﾚ	JOINT (L)	
6-2	S08686101	1	ﾀﾏｼﾞｸｳｹ6204LU	BALL BEARING 6204LU	
7	014770622	4	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ6.35ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 6.35	
8	S12724001	1	ｳﾜｼﾞｸL	UPPER SHAFT (L)	
9	S08688001	1	ｳｴｲﾄ	WEIGHT	
10	062711012	2	ﾅﾍﾞｺ476-32X10	SCREW 4.76X10	
11-1	S28068001	1	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｳｸﾗﾝｸｸﾐ	NEEDLE BAR CRANK ASSY	
12	081046870	2	OﾘﾝｸﾞS46	O RING (S46)	
13	104464001	1	ｼﾒﾈｼﾞ7.14	SCREW 7.14	
14	014770622	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ6.35ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 6.35	
15	118853001	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ5.95	SET SCREW 5.95	
16	014760622	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ5.95	SET SCREW 5.95	
17	S08692101	1	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｳﾚﾝｶﾝｸﾐ	THREAD TAKE-UP LEVER ASSY	
17-1	S08693001	1	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｳﾚﾝｶﾝ	THREAD TAKE-UP LEVER	
17-2	S08694001	1	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｳﾚﾝｶﾝｼﾞｸ	THREAD TAKE-UP LEVER SHAFT	
17-3	S09120001	1	ﾆｰﾄﾞﾙｼﾞｸｳｹ	NEEDLE ROLLER BEARING	
17-4	S30086001	1	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｳﾀﾞｷｸﾐ	NEEDLE BAR CLAMP ASSY	
17-4-1	100064005	1	ｼﾒﾈｼﾞ3.57	SCREW 3.57	
18	107153001	1	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
19-1	014760622	3	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ5.95	SET SCREW 5.95	
21	145688000	1	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｳｱﾝﾅｲ	NEEDLE BAR GUIDE	
22	062670612	2	ﾅﾍﾞｺ357-40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
23	102630001	1	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｳｱﾝﾅｲｶｸｺﾏ	NEEDLE BAR GUIDE SLIDE BLOCK	
24	S08696000	1	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｳﾒﾀﾙU	NEEDLE BAR BUSH (U)	
25	S08697000	1	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｳﾒﾀﾙD	NEEDLE BAR BUSH (D)	
26	S08698001	1	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｳ	NEEDLE BAR	
30	*	1	ﾊﾘﾄﾞﾒｸﾐ	NEEDLE CLAMP ASSY	
35-1	S28063001	1	ﾊﾘｲﾀｻｻｴｲﾀAｸﾐ	NEEDLE PLATE SUPPORT (A) ASSY	
35-1-1	S28064001	2	ﾐｿﾞﾂｷﾋﾟﾝ	PIN	
36-1	018681022	2	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ4.37X10	BOLT 4.37X10	
38	S28075001	2	ﾊﾘｲﾀｻｻｴｲﾀｶﾗｰ	COLLAR	
39	060670812	2	ﾊﾞｲﾝﾄ357-40X8	SCREW 3.57X8	
43	*	1	ﾊﾘｲﾀ	NEEDLE PLATE	
44	S09121001	2	ﾏﾙｻﾗﾈｼﾞ3.57X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
48	S28087001	1	ﾊﾘｳｹFﾚﾊﾞｰ	NEEDLE GUARD (F) LEVER	
49	014680422	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
50	S28088001	1	ﾊﾘｳｹFﾎﾙﾀﾞ	NEEDLE GUARD (F) HOLDER	
51	S28096000	1	ﾊﾘｳｹﾎﾙﾀﾞﾒﾀﾙ	NEEDLE GUARD HOLDER BUSH	
52	S28090001	1	ｾｯﾄｶﾗｰ	SET COLLAR	
53	014680422	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
54	S28091001	1	ﾊﾘｳｹF	NEEDLE GUARD (F)	
55	014680422	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
56	S28092001	1	ﾊﾘｳｹBﾍﾝｼﾝﾘﾝｸﾐ	NEEDLE GUARD (B) ECCENTRIC WHEEL ASSY	
56-1	014680422	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
58	S28094001	1	ﾊﾘｳｹBﾚﾊﾞｰ	NEEDLE GUARD (B) LEVER	
59	014680422	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
60	S28095001	1	ﾊﾘｳｹBﾎﾙﾀﾞ	NEEDLE GUARD (B) HOLDER	
61	S28096000	1	ﾊﾘｳｹﾎﾙﾀﾞﾒﾀﾙ	NEEDLE GUARD HOLDER BUSH	
62	S28090001	1	ｾｯﾄｶﾗｰ	SET COLLAR	
63	014680422	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
64	S28097001	1	ﾊﾘｳｹB	NEEDLE GUARD (B)	
65	014680422	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

B. 上軸・針棒関係/Upper shaft and needle bar mechanism/Obere welle und Nadelstangenvorrichtung/
Mécanisme de arbre supérieur et barre à aiguille/Mecanismo del eje superior y la barra de aguaja



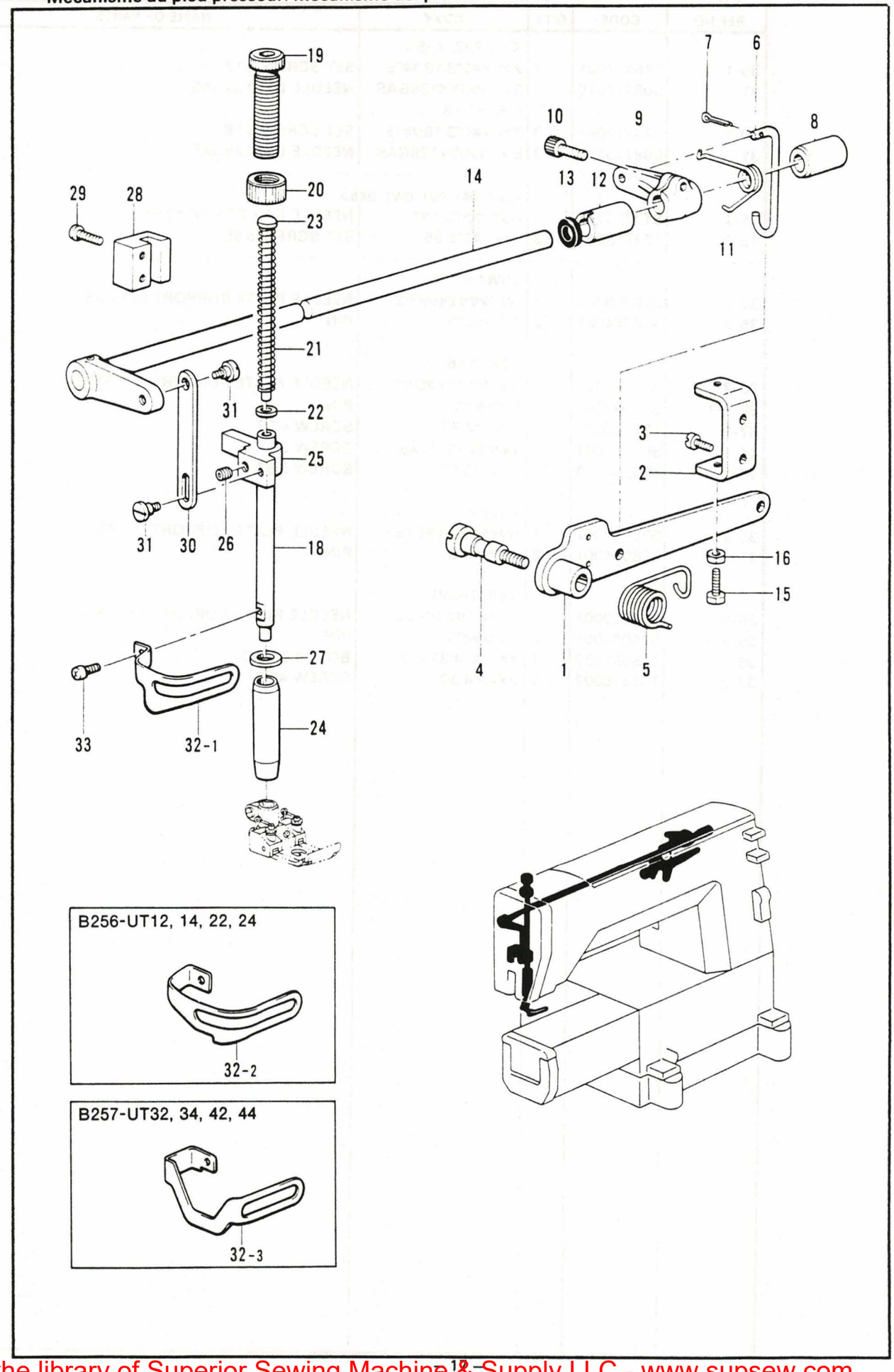
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

B. 上軸・針棒関係 /Upper shaft and needle bar mechanism/Obere welle und Nadelstangenvorrichtung/ Mécanisme de arbre supérieur et barre à aiguille/Mecanismo del eje superior y la barra de aguaja

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
			<-1,-2,-3,-4,-5>		
30-1	146427001	2	アナトメネジ"3.18クボ"ミ	SET SCREW 3.18	
31	S08715010	2	ミシンハリUYX128GAS	NEEDLE UYX128GAS	
			<-6,-7,-8>		
30-1	146427001	3	アナトメネジ"3.18クボ"ミ	SET SCREW 3.18	
31	S08715010	3	ミシンハリUYX128GAS	NEEDLE UYX128GAS	
			<056, 061, 0V1, 0W1, 0X6>		
11-2	S12725101	1	ハリボ"ウクランククミ	NEEDLE BAR CRANK ASSY	
19-2	152718001	3	アナトメネジ"5.95	SET SCREW 5.95	
			<0W1>		
35-2	S28065001	1	ハリイタササエイタBクミ	NEEDLE PLATE SUPPORT (B) ASSY	
35-2-1	S28064001	2	ミゾ"ツキピン	PIN	
			<0X1,0X6>		
35-3	S28066001	1	ハリイタササエイタDクミ	NEEDLE PLATE SUPPORT (D) ASSY	
35-3-1	S28064001	1	ミゾ"ツキピン	PIN	
37-1	153208002	2	シメネジ"4.37	SCREW 4.37	
44	S09121001	2	マルサラネジ"3.57X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
45	100257010	1	シメネジ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
			<056>		
35-4	S28512001	1	ハリイタササエイタEクミ	NEEDLE PLATE SUPPORT (E) ASSY	
35-4-1	S28064001	2	ミゾ"ツキピン	PIN	
			<B257-0V1>		
35-5	S28513001	1	ハリイタササエイタFクミ	NEEDLE PLATE SUPPORT (F) ASSY	
35-5-1	S28064001	2	ミゾ"ツキピン	PIN	
36-2	018681022	1	アナボ"ルト4.37X10	BOLT 4.37X10	
37-2	153208002	1	シメネジ"4.37	SCREW 4.37	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

C1. 押工関係/Presser foot mechanism/Stoffdrückerfuß/ Mécanisme du pied presseur/Mecanismo del prensatelas



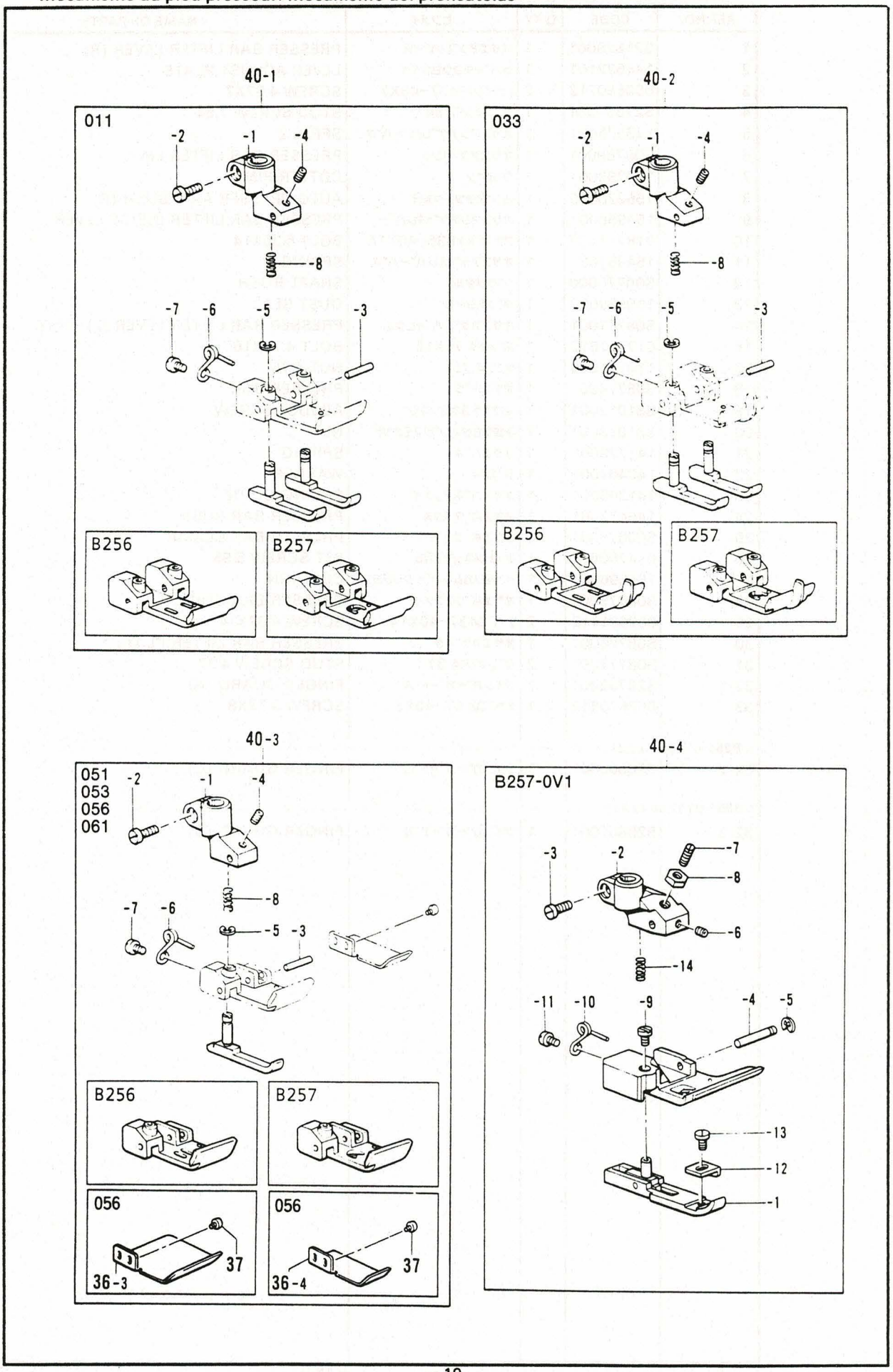
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

C1. 押工関係/Presser foot mechanism/Stoffdrückerfuß/ Mécanisme du pied presseur/Mecanismo del prensatelas

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
1	S21829001	1	オサエアケ"レバ"ーR	PRESSER BAR LIFTER LEVER (R)	
2	146522101	1	レバ"ーチヨウセツイタ	LEVER ADJUST PLATE	
3	060680712	2	ハ"イント"437−40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
4	S21830001	1	タ"ンネシ"7.94	STUD SCREW 7.94	
5	143325001	1	オサエアシアケ"レバ"ーハ"ネ	SPRING	
6	S08769001	1	オサエアケ"リンク	PRESSER BAR LIFTER LINK	
7	110793001	1	ワリピ"ン	COTTER PIN	
8	155220000	1	ホシ"ヨアツメタルR	AUTO PRESSER ARM BUSH (R)	
9	154956001	1	オサエアシアケ"Mレバ"ー	PRESSER BAR LIFTER INSIDE LEVER	
10	018771432	1	アナホ"ルト635−40X14	BOLT 6.35X14	
11	154957001	1	オサエアケ"Mレバ"ーハ"ネ	SPRING	
12	S08770000	1	シ"クメタル	SHAFT BUSH	
13	155539000	1	タ"ストシール	DUST SEAL	
14	S08771001	1	オサエアケ"レバ"ーLクミ	PRESSER BAR LIFTER LEVER (L) ASSY	
15	017711612	1	ホ"ルト4.76X16	BOLT 4.76X16	
16	110161006	1	ナツト4.76	NUT 4.76	
18	S08774001	1	オサエホ"ウ	PRESSER BAR	
19	S31012001	1	オサエチヨウセツネシ"	ADJUST SCREW	
20	S31013001	1	チヨウセツネシ"ツマミナツト	NUT	
21	141728001	1	オサエハ"ネ	SPRING	
22	140407001	1	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
23	141208001	1	オサエハ"ネアンナイ	SPRING GUIDE	
24	145472001	1	オサエホ"ウメタル	PRESSER BAR BUSH	
25	S00879001	1	オサエホ"ウタ"キ	PRESSER BAR CLAMP	
26	014760622	1	アナトメネシ"5.95	SET SCREW 5.95	
27	154596000	1	イトキリカムレバ"ークツシヨン	CUSHION	
28	S08775000	1	オサエホ"ウアンナイ	PRESSER BAR GUIDE	
29	062681412	2	ナベ"コ437−40X14	SCREW 4.37X14	
30	S08776001	1	オサエアケ"イタ	PRESSER BAR LIFTER PLATE	
31	S08777001	2	タ"ンネシ"4.37	STUD SCREW 4.37	
32-1	S28798001	1	フインガ"ーガ"ート"A	FINGER GUARD (A)	
33	062670812	1	ナベ"コ3.57−40X8	SCREW 3.57X8	
<B256-UT12,14,22,24>					
32-2	S28800001	1	フインガ"ーガ"ート"C	FINGER GUARD (C)	
<B257-UT32,34,42,44>					
32-3	S28801001	1	フインガ"ーガ"ート"B	FINGER GUARD (B)	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

C2. 押工関係/Presser foot mechanism/Stoffdrückerfuß/ Mécanisme du pied presseur/Mecanismo del prensatelas



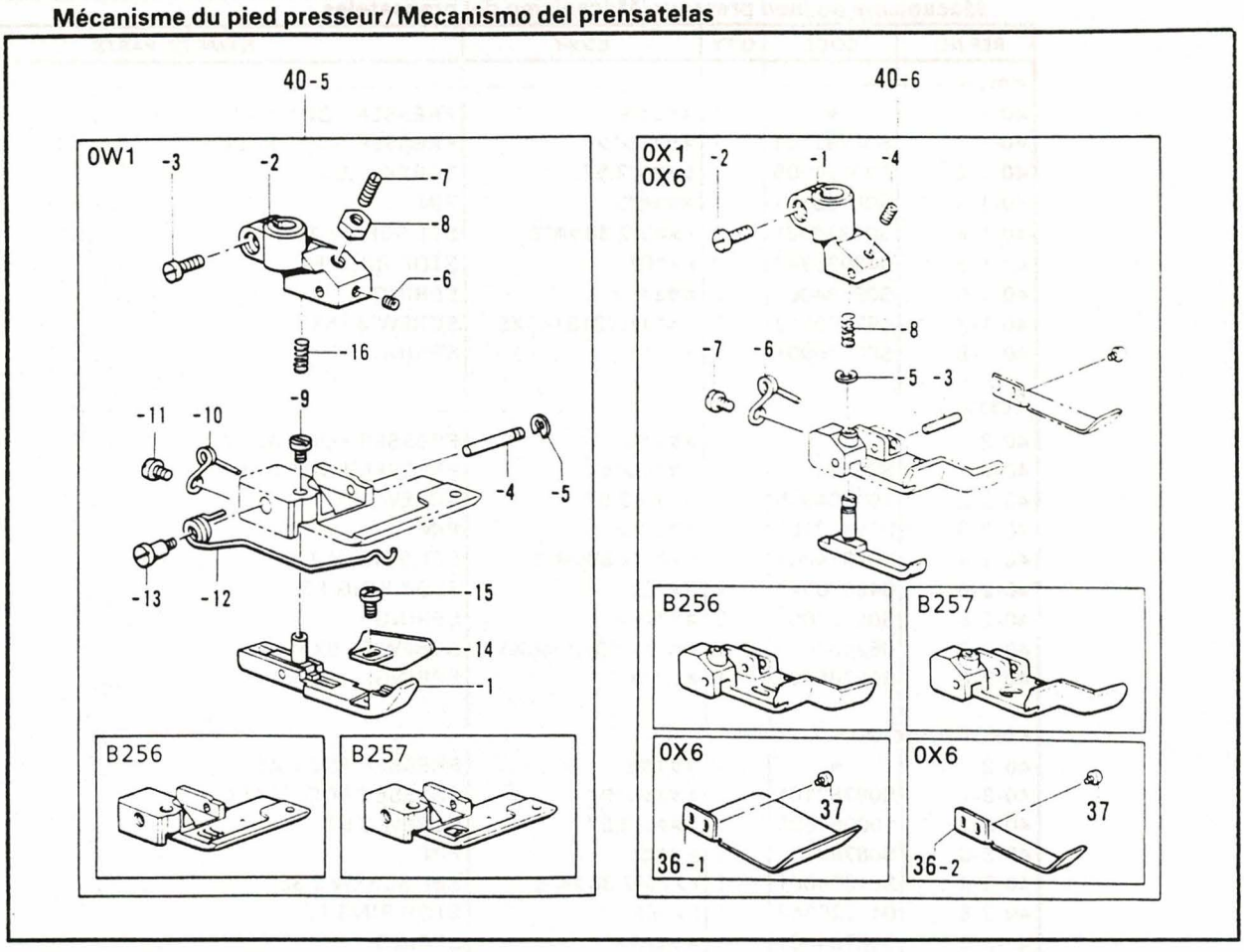
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

C2. 押工関係/Presser foot mechanism/Stoffdrückerfuß/ Mécanisme du pied presseur/Mecanismo del prensatelas

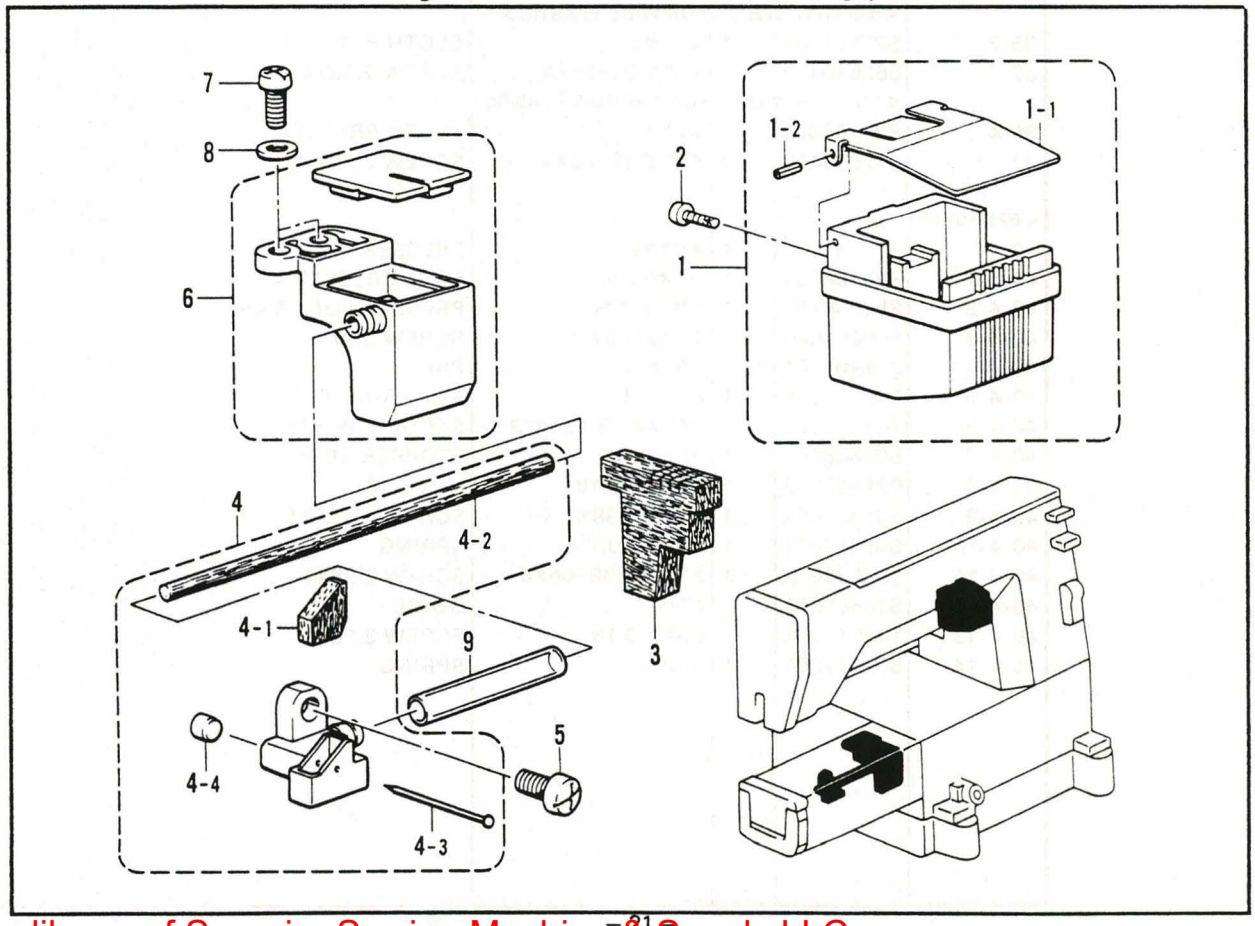
REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
<011>					
40-1	*	1	オサエクミ	PRESSER FOOT ASSY	
40-1-1	S08782101	1	オサエシジ"タイ	PRESSER FOOT BASE	
40-1-2	100064005	1	シメネジ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
40-1-3	S08783101	1	オサエピン	PIN	
40-1-4	S01374001	1	トメネジ"2.38クボ"ミ	SET SCREW 2.38	
40-1-5	048020342	2	トメワE2	STOP RING E2	
40-1-6	S08784001	2	オサエハ"ネ	SPRING	
40-1-7	062660512	2	ナベ"コネジ"318-40X5	SCREW 3.18X5	
40-1-8	S08785001	1	オシハ"ネ	SPRING	
<033>					
40-2	*	1	オサエクミ	PRESSER FOOT ASSY	
40-2-1	S08782101	1	オサエシジ"タイ	PRESSER FOOT BASE	
40-2-2	100064005	1	シメネジ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
40-2-3	S08783101	1	オサエピン	PIN	
40-2-4	S01374001	1	トメネジ"2.38クボ"ミ	SET SCREW 2.38	
40-2-5	048020342	2	トメワE2	STOP RING E2	
40-2-6	S08784001	2	オサエハ"ネ	SPRING	
40-2-7	062660512	2	ナベ"コネジ"318-40X5	SCREW 3.18X5	
40-2-8	S08785001	1	オシハ"ネ	SPRING	
<051, 053, 056, 061>					
40-3	*	1	オサエクミ	PRESSER FOOT ASSY	
40-3-1	S08782101	1	オサエシジ"タイ	PRESSER FOOT BASE	
40-3-2	100064005	1	シメネジ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
40-3-3	S08783101	1	オサエピン	PIN	
40-3-4	S01374001	1	トメネジ"2.38クボ"ミ	SET SCREW 2.38	
40-3-5	048020342	1	トメワE2	STOP RING E2	
40-3-6	S08784001	1	オサエハ"ネ	SPRING	
40-3-7	062660512	1	ナベ"コネジ"318-40X5	SCREW 3.18X5	
40-3-8	S08785001	1	オシハ"ネ	SPRING	
	<056 ハバヒロヨウ /FOR WIDE ELASTIC>				
36-3	S28107001	1	ヌノオサエ	CLOTH PRESSER	
37	062630412	2	ナベ"コ238-56X4	SCREW 2.38X4	
	<056 ハバセマヨウ /FOR NARROW ELASTIC>				
36-4	S28108001	1	ヌノオサエ	CLOTH PRESSER	
37	062630412	2	ナベ"コ238-56X4	SCREW 2.38X4	
<B257-0V1>					
40-4	*	1	オサエクミ	PRESSER FOOT ASSY	
40-4-1	S28558001	1	ハシオサエクミ	EDGE PRESSER ASSY	
40-4-2	S08806101	1	オサエシジ"タイ	PRESSER FOOT BASE	
40-4-3	100064005	1	シメネジ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
40-4-4	S08807101	1	オサエピン	PIN	
40-4-5	048015346	1	トメワE1.5	STOP RING E1.5	
40-4-6	146427001	1	アナトメネジ"3.18クボ"ミ	SET SCREW 3.18	
40-4-7	S08808001	1	ストツプ"ネジ"	STOPPER SCREW	
40-4-8	021660102	1	ナツト1シユ3.18	NUT 3.18	
40-4-9	S08809001	1	シメネジ"2.38X3.5	SCREW 2.38X3.5	
40-4-10	S08810001	1	オサエネジ"リハ"ネ	SPRING	
40-4-11	060630412	1	ハ"イント"238-56X4	SCREW 2.38X4	
40-4-12	S28560001	1	ガ"イト"	GUIDE	
40-4-13	141544001	1	シメネジ"3.18	SCREW 3.18	
40-4-14	S08812001	1	オシハ"ネ	SPRING	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

C2. 押工関係/Presser foot mechanism/Stoffdrückerfuß/ Mécanisme du pied presseur/Mecanismo del prensatelas



D. 針冷却装置/Needle cooler/Nadelkühlungsvorrichtung/ Mécanisme du refroidisseur d'aiguille/Mecanismo del enfriador de aguja



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

C2. 押工関係/Presser foot mechanism/Stoffdrückerfuß/ Mécanisme du pied presseur/Mecanismo del prensatelas

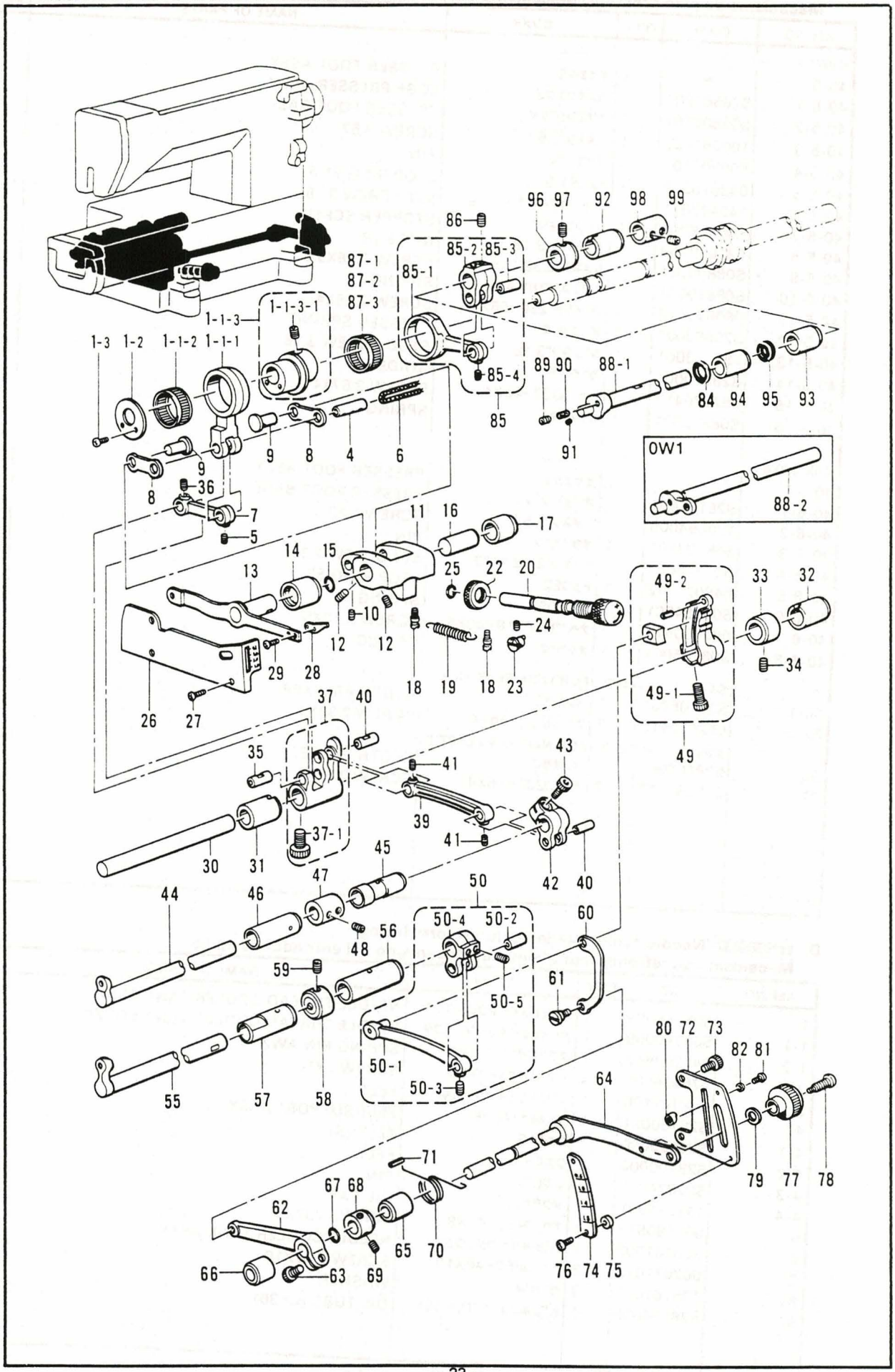
REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
<0W1>					
40-5	*	1	オサエクミ	PRESSER FOOT ASSY	
40-5-1	S28567001	1	ハシオサエクミ	EDGE PRESSER ASSY	
40-5-2	S08806101	1	オサエシシ"タイ	PRESSER FOOT BASE	
40-5-3	100064005	1	シメネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
40-5-4	S08807101	1	オサエピ"ン	PIN	
40-5-5	048015346	1	トメワE1.5	STOP RING E1.5	
40-5-6	146427001	1	アナトメネシ"3.18クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 3.18	
40-5-7	S08808001	1	ストツプ"ネシ"	STOPPER SCREW	
40-5-8	021660102	1	ナツト1シユ3.18	NUT 3.18	
40-5-9	S08809001	1	シメネシ"2.38X3.5	SCREW 2.38X3.5	
40-5-10	S08810001	1	オサエネシ"リハ"ネ	SPRING	
40-5-11	060630412	1	ハ"イント"238-56X4	SCREW 2.38X4	
40-5-12	S28569001	1	オサエハ"ネ	PRESSER SPRING	
40-5-13	155103001	1	タ"ンネシ"3.18	STUD SCREW 3.18	
40-5-14	S28570001	1	カ"イト"F	GUIDE (F)	
40-5-15	062670412	1	ナヘ"コ357-40X4	SCREW 3.57X4	
40-5-16	S08812001	1	オシハ"ネ	SPRING	
<0X1, 0X6>					
40-6	*	1	オサエクミ	PRESSER FOOT ASSY	
40-6-1	S28131001	1	オサエシシ"タイ	PRESSER FOOT BASE	
40-6-2	100064005	1	シメネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
40-6-3	S08783101	1	オサエピ"ン	PIN	
40-6-4	S01374001	1	トメネシ"2.38クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 2.38	
40-6-5	048020342	1	トメワE2	STOP RING E2	
40-6-6	S08784001	1	オサエハ"ネ	SPRING	
40-6-7	062660512	1	ナヘ"コネシ"318-40X5	SCREW 3.18X5	
40-6-8	S08785001	1	オシハ"ネ	SPRING	
	<0X6 ハバヒロヨウ /FOR WIDE ELASTIC>				
36-1	S28105001	1	ヌノオサエ	CLOTH PRESSER	
37	062630412	2	ナヘ"コ238-56X4	SCREW 2.38X4	
	<0X6 ハバセマヨウ /FOR NARROW ELASTIC>				
36-2	S28106001	1	ヌノオサエ	CLOTH PRESSER	
37	062630412	2	ナヘ"コ238-56X4	SCREW 2.38X4	

D. 針冷却装置/Needle cooler/Nadelkühlungsvorrichtung/ Mécanisme du refroidisseur d'aiguille/Mecanismo del enfriador de aguja

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
1	S08758009	1	ハリイトレイキヤクタンククミ	NEEDLE THREAD COOLER TANK ASSY	
1-1	S08760009	1	ハリイトレイキヤクタンクフタ	NEEDLE THREAD COOLER TANK COVER	
1-2	047200642	2	スプ"リング"ピ"ンAW2	SPRING PIN AW2	
2	575456001	2	+ナヘ"Pタイト3X10	SCREW 3X10	
3	S08761100	1	ハリイトレイキヤクフエルト	FELT	
4	S28750001	1	フエルトササエクミ	FELT SUPPORT ASSY	
4-1	S28099000	1	フエルトS	FELT (S)	
4-2	S28100000	1	フエルト	FELT	
4-3	S02874001	1	ムシピ"ン	PIN	
4-4	142274001	1	メクラセン	OIL CAP	
5	062680812	1	ナヘ"コ437-40X8	SCREW 4.37X8	
6	S28101000	1	ハリレイキヤクタンククミ	NEEDLE COOLER TANK ASSY	
7	062671012	2	ナヘ"コ357-40X10	SCREW 3.57X10	
8	105161003	2	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
9	S28104000	1	ヒ"ニルチユーフ"(L=36)	OIL TUBE (L=36)	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

E1. 送り関係/Feed mechanism/Transportvorrichtung/ Mécanisme de l'entraînement/Mecanismo de la alimentación



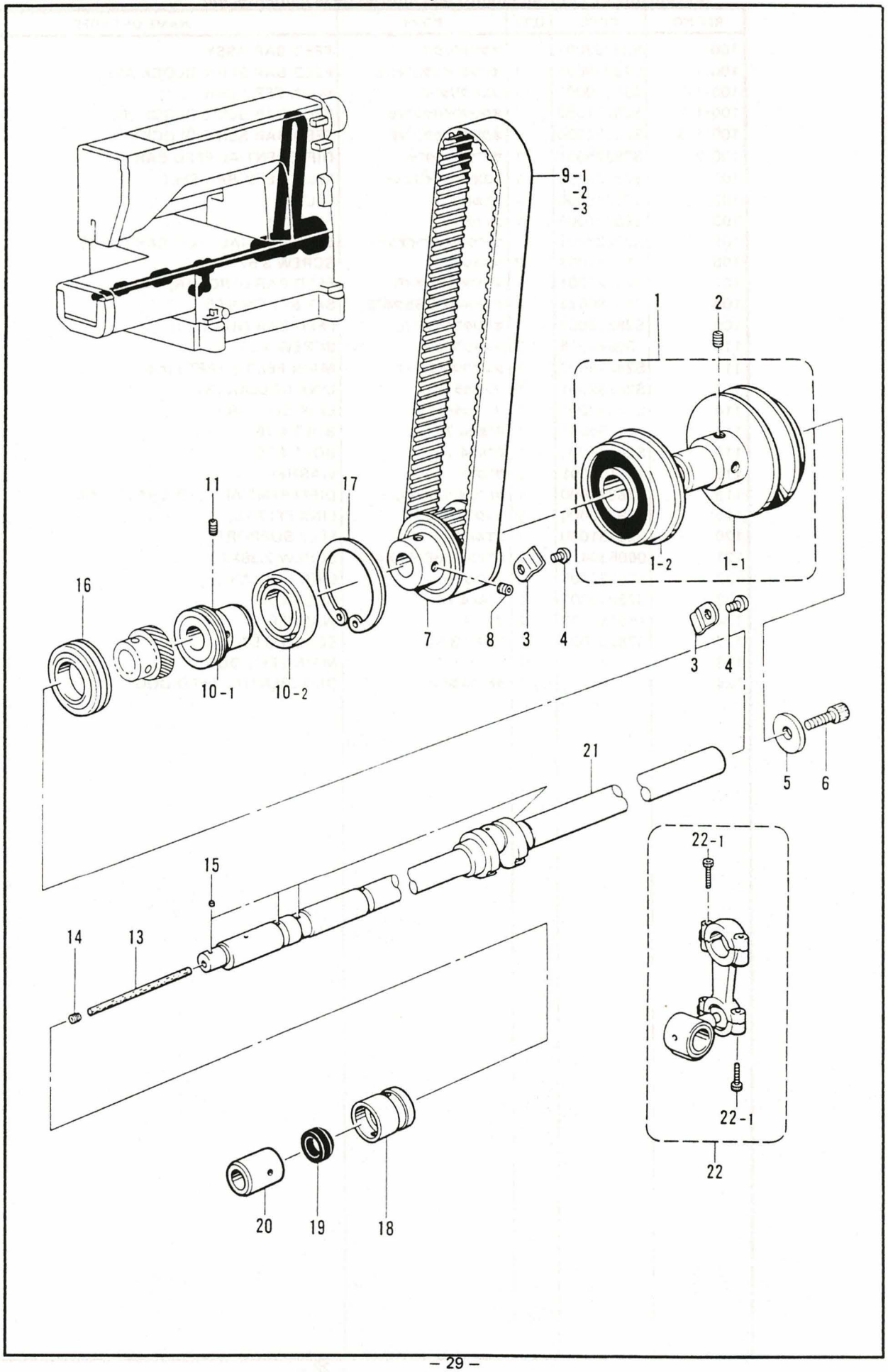
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

E2. 送り関係/Feed mechanism/Transportvorrichtung/ Mécanisme de l'entraînement/Mecanismo de la alimentación

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
100	S28793001	1	ｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲｸﾐ	FEED BAR ASSY	
100-1	S28219001	1	ｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲｶｸｺﾞﾏｸﾐ	FEED BAR SLIDE BLOCK ASSY	
100-1-1	S28220001	1	ｼｭｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲ	MAIN FEED BAR	
100-1-2	S28221000	1	ｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲｶｸｺﾞﾏB	FEED BAR SLIDE BLOCK (B)	
100-1-3	S28222000	1	ｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲｶｸｺﾞﾏF	FEED BAR SLIDE BLOCK (F)	
100-2	S28225001	1	ｻﾄﾞｳｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲ	DIFFERENTIAL FEED BAR	
101	S28223000	1	ｼｭｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲﾌｴﾙﾄ	MAIN FEED BAR FELT	
102	S05246000	1	ﾌｴﾙﾄ	FELT	
103	S28224000	1	ﾌｴﾙﾄS	FELT (S)	
105	S28226001	1	ｻﾄﾞｳｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲｱﾝﾅｲ	DIFFERENTIAL FEED BAR GUIDE	
106	112751003	2	ｼﾒﾈｼﾞ3.57	SCREW 3.57	
107	S28227001	1	ｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲｱﾝﾅｲR	FEED BAR GUIDE (R)	
108	014780622	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ6.35ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 6.35	
109	S28228001	1	ｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲｱﾝﾅｲL	FEED BAR GUIDE (L)	
110	100644005	2	ｼﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37	SCREW 4.37	
111	S28229000	1	ｼｭｵｸﾘｼﾞｸﾘﾝｸ	MAIN FEED SHAFT LINK	
113	S28232001	1	ﾘﾝｸｶﾗｰS	LINK COLLAR (S)	
114	S28233001	1	ﾘﾝｸｶﾗｰL	LINK COLLAR (L)	
115	148186001	1	ﾎﾞﾙﾄ4.76	BOLT 4.76	
116	S28843001	1	ﾎﾞﾙﾄ4.76	BOLT 4.76	
117	155157001	2	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
118	S28234000	1	ｻﾄﾞｳｵｸﾘｼﾞｸﾘﾝｸ	DIFFERENTIAL FEED SHAFT LINK	
119	S28235000	1	ﾘﾝｸﾌｴﾙﾄL	LINK FELT (L)	
120	S28231000	2	ﾌｴﾙﾄｵｻｴ	FELT SUPPORT	
121	060630412	2	ﾊﾞｲﾝﾄ238-56X4	SCREW 2.38X4	
122	S28232001	2	ﾘﾝｸｶﾗｰS	LINK COLLAR (S)	
123	S28843001	2	ﾎﾞﾙﾄ4.76	BOLT 4.76	
124	155157001	2	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
127	S28236001	2	ｼﾒﾈｼﾞ3.57	SCREW 3.57	
128	*	1	ｼｭｵｸﾘﾊﾞ	MAIN FEED DOG	
129	*	1	ｻﾄﾞｳｵｸﾘﾊﾞ	DIFFERENTIAL FEED DOG	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

F. 下軸関係/Lower shaft mechanism/Untere Welle/
Mécanisme de l'arbre inférieur/Mecanismo del eje inferior



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

F. 下軸関係 / Lower shaft mechanism / Untere Welle / Mécanisme de l'arbre inférieur / Mecanismo del eje inferior

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
1	S08889101	1	Vﾍﾞﾙﾄﾌﾟｰﾘｸﾐ	V-BELT PULLEY ASSY	
1-1	S08890001	1	Vﾍﾞﾙﾄﾌﾟｰﾘ	V-BELT PULLEY	
1-2	S14622001	1	ﾀﾏｼﾞｸｳｹ6304VV	BALL BEARING 6304VV	
2	014780622	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ6.35ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 6.35	
3	153734001	2	ｱｰﾑｻｻｴｲﾀﾊﾞﾈ	PLATE SPRING	
4	062680612	2	ﾅﾍﾞｺ4.37-40X6	SCREW 4.37X6	
5	154886001	1	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
6	018771432	1	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ635-40X14	BOLT 6.35X14	
7	S08892001	1	ﾀｲﾐﾝｸﾞﾌﾟｰﾘDｸﾐ	TIMING PULLEY (D) ASSY	
8	014770622	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ6.35ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 6.35	
9-1 ※	S12806001	1	ﾀｲﾐﾝｸﾞﾍﾞﾙﾄ	TIMING BELT	
9-2 ※	S12806002	1	ﾀｲﾐﾝｸﾞﾍﾞﾙﾄ	TIMING BELT	
9-3 ※	S12806003	1	ﾀｲﾐﾝｸﾞﾍﾞﾙﾄ	TIMING BELT	
10	S28363001	1	ﾀﾏｼﾞｸｳｹｸﾐ	BALL BEARING ASSY	
10-1	S28364001	1	ｳｵｰﾑ	WORM	
10-2	S28365001	1	ﾀﾏｼﾞｸｳｹ6005DU	BALL BRARING 6005DU	
11	014770622	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ6.35ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 6.35	
13	S28372000	1	ﾌｴﾙﾄ	FELT	
14	153675001	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37	SET SCREW 4.37	
15	S12718000	4	ｹﾐｶﾙﾌｴﾙﾄ	CHEMICAL FELT	
16	S28373001	1	ﾀﾏｼﾞｸｳｹ6203	BALL BEARING 6203	
17	048470242	1	ﾄﾒﾜｱﾅﾖｳC47	STOP RING C47	
18	S28374000	1	ｼﾀｼﾞｸﾒﾀﾙR	LOWER SHAFT BUSH (R)	
19	S28375000	1	ﾀﾞｽﾄｼｰﾙ	DUST SEAL	
20	S28376000	1	ｼﾀｼﾞｸﾒﾀﾙL	LOWER SHAFT BUSH (L)	
			<ｱｶ>	<RED>	
21	S28367011	1	ｼﾀｼﾞｸ	LOWER SHAFT	
22	S28368011	1	ﾙｰﾊﾟﾛｯﾄﾞｸﾐ	LOOPER ROD ASSY	
22-1	018401422	4	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ4X14	BOLT 4X14	
			<ｱｵ>	<BLUE>	
21	S28367012	1	ｼﾀｼﾞｸ	LOWER SHAFT	
22	S28368012	1	ﾙｰﾊﾟﾛｯﾄﾞｸﾐ	LOOPER ROD ASSY	
22-1	018401422	4	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ4X14	BOLT 4X14	

※印はアームベット上面のテーキンに合せて御選択下さい。(取扱説明書タイミングベルト交換の仕方を参照下さい)

Select parts marked with a star (※) according to the index on the arm bed top. (Refer to timing belt replacement in the instruction manual.)

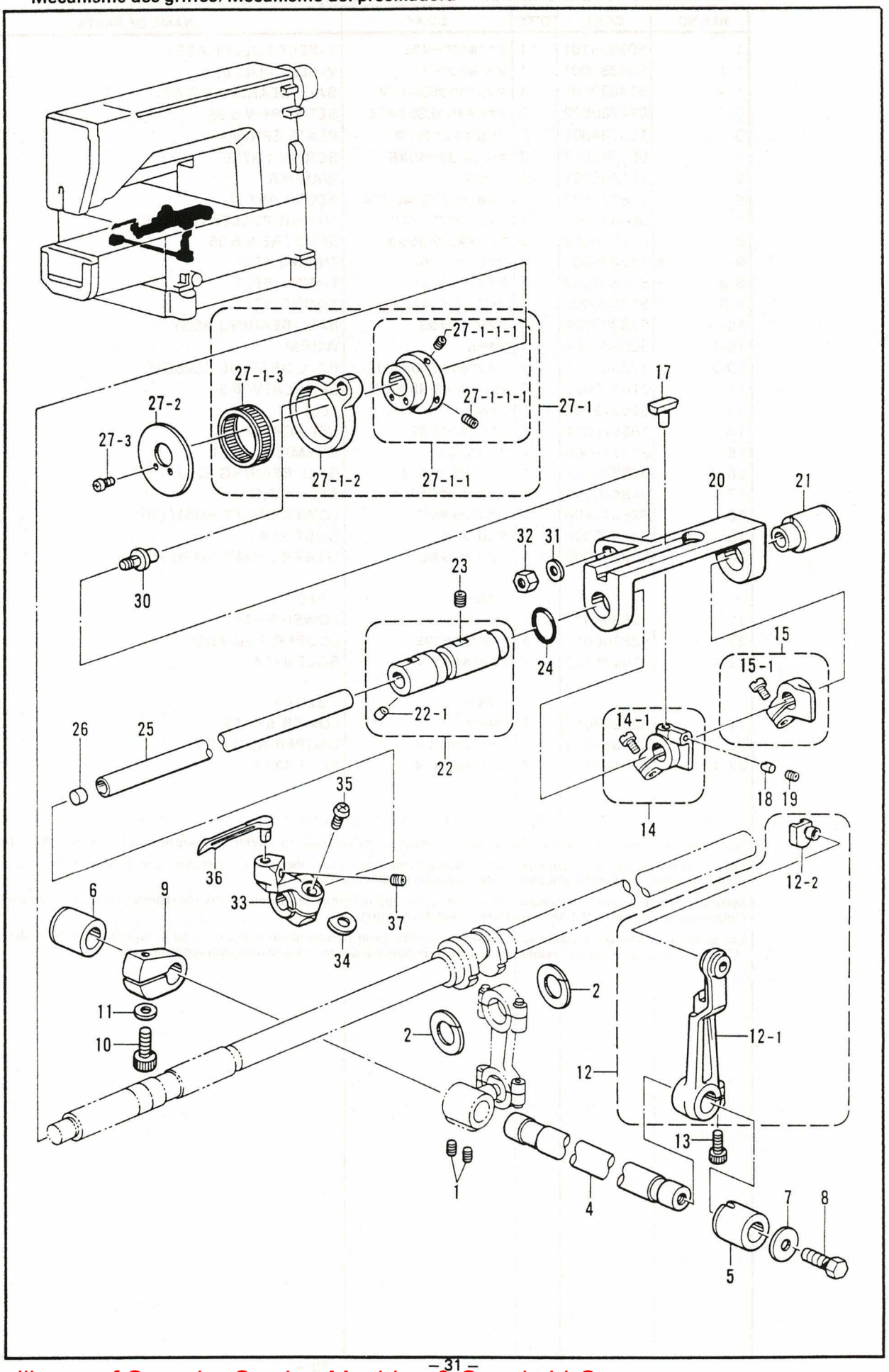
Die mit dem Zeichen (※) markierten Teile entsprechend dem an der Oberseite des Armbetts angegebenenen Index auswählen. (Siehe Ersetzen des Synchronriemens in der Bedienungsanleitung.)

Sélectionner les pièces indiquées par une étoile (※) selon l'index situé sur le plateau du bras. (Se reporter à la section du manuel d'instructions concernant le remplacement de la courroie de synchronisation.)

Las piezas marcadas con un asterisco (※) se deben seleccionar de acuerdo al indice de la parte superior de la mesa del brazo. (Consultar la sección sobre el cambio de la correa de distribución en el manual de instrucciones.)

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

G. ルーパ関係/Looper mechanism/Greifer/ Mécanisme des griffes/Mecanismo del presilladora



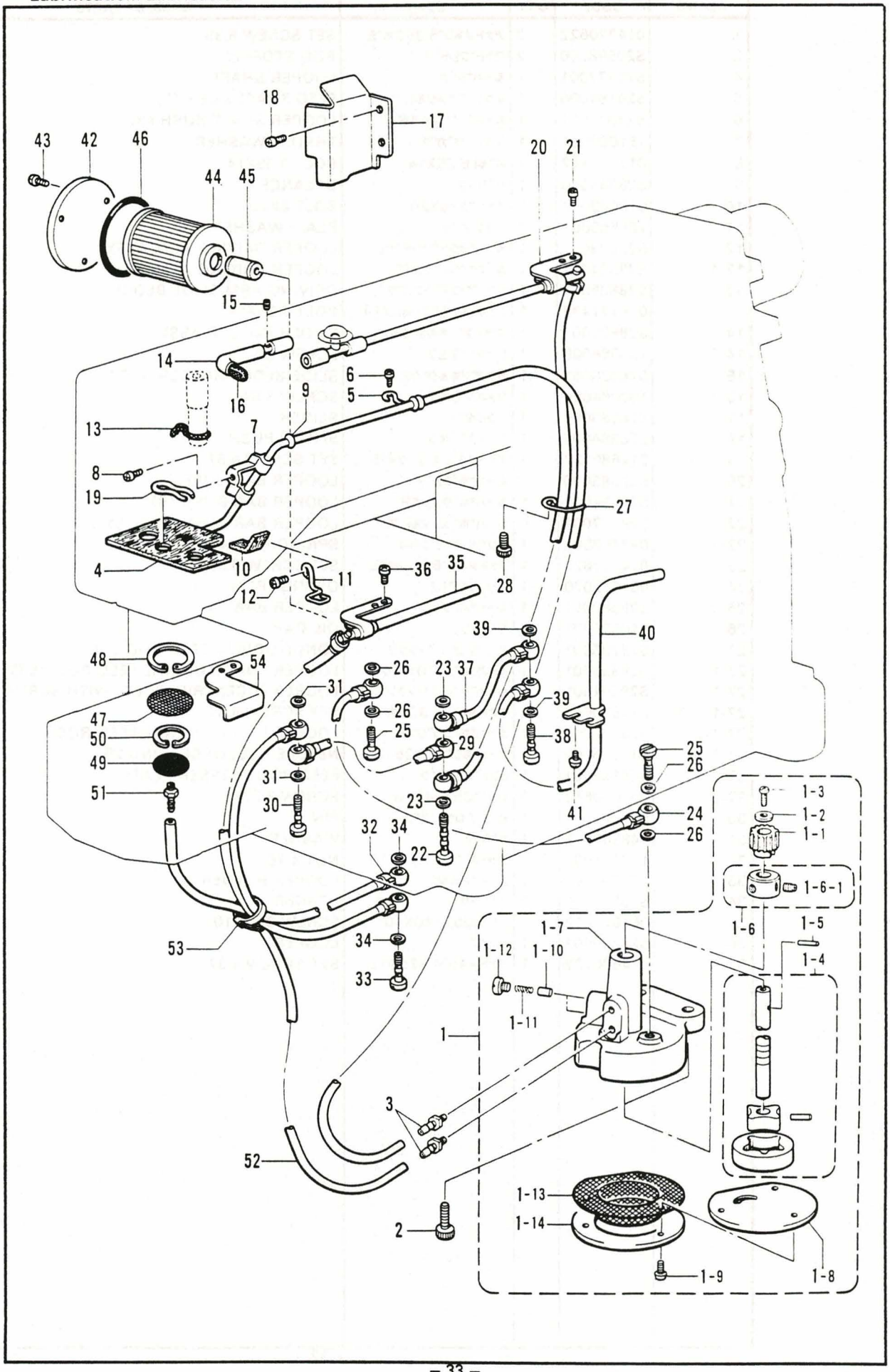
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

G. ルーパ関係/Looper mechanism/Greifer/ Mécanisme des griffes/Mecanismo del presilladora

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
1	014770622	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ6.35ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 6.35	
2	S20598000	2	ﾛｯﾄﾞﾌﾚﾄﾞﾒ	ROD STOPPER	
4	S28377001	1	ﾙｰﾊﾟｼﾞｸ	LOOPER SHAFT	
5	S28184000	1	ｵｸﾘｼﾞｸﾒﾀﾙL	FEED SHAFT BUSH (L)	
6	S28842001	1	ﾙｰﾊﾟｼﾞｸﾒﾀﾙB	LOOPER SHAFT BUSH (B)	
7	151090001	1	ｽﾗｽﾄｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	THRUST WASHER	
8	017771412	1	ﾎﾞﾙﾄ6.35X14	BOLT 6.35X14	
9	S28848000	1	ﾊﾞﾗﾝｽ	BALANCE	
10	018062022	1	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ6X20	BOLT 6X20	
11	155559001	1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	PLAIN WASHER	
12	S28823001	1	ﾙｰﾊﾟﾖｳﾄﾞｳｳﾃﾞｸﾐ	LOOPER DRIVING ARM ASSY	
12-1	S28824001	1	ﾙｰﾊﾟﾖｳﾄﾞｳｳﾃﾞ	LOOPER DRIVING ARM	
12-2	S28825001	1	ﾖｳﾄﾞｳｳﾃﾞｶｸｺﾞﾏ	DRIVING ARM SLIDE BLOCK	
13	018771432	1	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ635-40X14	BOLT 6.35X14	
14	S28826001	1	ｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｸﾐ	SLIDER HOLDER ASSY	
14-1	100064005	1	ｼﾒﾈｼﾞ3.57	SCREW 3.57	
15	S28828001	1	ｶｸｺﾞﾏﾎﾙﾀﾞｸﾐ	SLIDE BLOCK HOLDER ASSY	
15-1	100064005	1	ｼﾒﾈｼﾞ3.57	SCREW 3.57	
17	S28383001	1	ｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ	SLIDER	
18	S28384001	1	ｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰｵｼ	SLIDER PUSH	
19	014680422	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
20	S28385000	1	ﾙｰﾊﾟﾎﾞｳｶﾞｲﾄﾞ	LOOPER BAR GUIDE	
21	S28386001	1	ﾙｰﾊﾟﾎﾞｳﾒﾀﾙR	LOOPER BAR BUSH (R)	
22	S28387001	1	ﾙｰﾊﾟﾎﾞｳﾒﾀﾙLｸﾐ	LOOPER BAR BUSH (L) ASSY	
22-1	047402042	1	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝA4	SPRING PIN A4	
23	014780622	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ6.35ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 6.35	
24	081012070	1	OﾘﾝｸﾞP12	O RING (P12)	
25	S28389001	1	ﾙｰﾊﾟﾎﾞｳ	LOOPER BAR	
26	140327001	1	ｺﾞﾑｾﾝ	OIL CAP	
27	S28795001	1	ｾﾝｺﾞﾛｯﾄﾞｿｳｸﾐ	LONGITUDINAL FEED ROD SET	
27-1	S28390001	1	ﾙｰﾊﾟｾﾝｺﾞﾛｯﾄﾞｸﾐ	LOOPER LONGITUDINAL FEED ROD ASSY	
27-1-1	S28391001	1	ﾙｰﾊﾟﾍﾝｼﾝﾘﾝﾈｼﾞﾂｷ	LOOPER ECCENTRIC WHEEL WITH SCREW	
27-1-1-1	014680622	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
27-1-2	S28393001	1	ﾙｰﾊﾟｾﾝｺﾞﾛｯﾄﾞ	LOOPER LONGITUDINAL FEED ROD	
27-1-3	S12915001	1	ﾆｰﾄﾞﾙｼﾞｸｳｹ25	NEEDLE ROLLER BEARING 25	
27-2	S28165001	1	ﾛｯﾄﾞｵｻｴｲﾀ	FEED ROD PRESSER PLATE	
27-3	062670612	2	ﾅﾍﾞｺ357-40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
30	S28394001	1	ｾﾝｺﾞﾛｯﾄﾞﾋﾟﾝ	PIN	
31	148847001	1	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
32	110161006	1	ﾅｯﾄ4.76	NUT 4.76	
33	S28395001	1	ﾙｰﾊﾟﾎﾙﾀﾞ	LOOPER HOLDER	
34	S28381000	1	ｽﾍﾟｰｻ	SPACER	
35	062671012	1	ﾅﾍﾞｺ357-40X10	SCREW 3.57X10	
36	S28396001	1	ﾙｰﾊﾟ	LOOPER	
37	014680422	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

H. 給油潤滑関係/Lubrication/Schmierung/ Lubrification/Lubricación



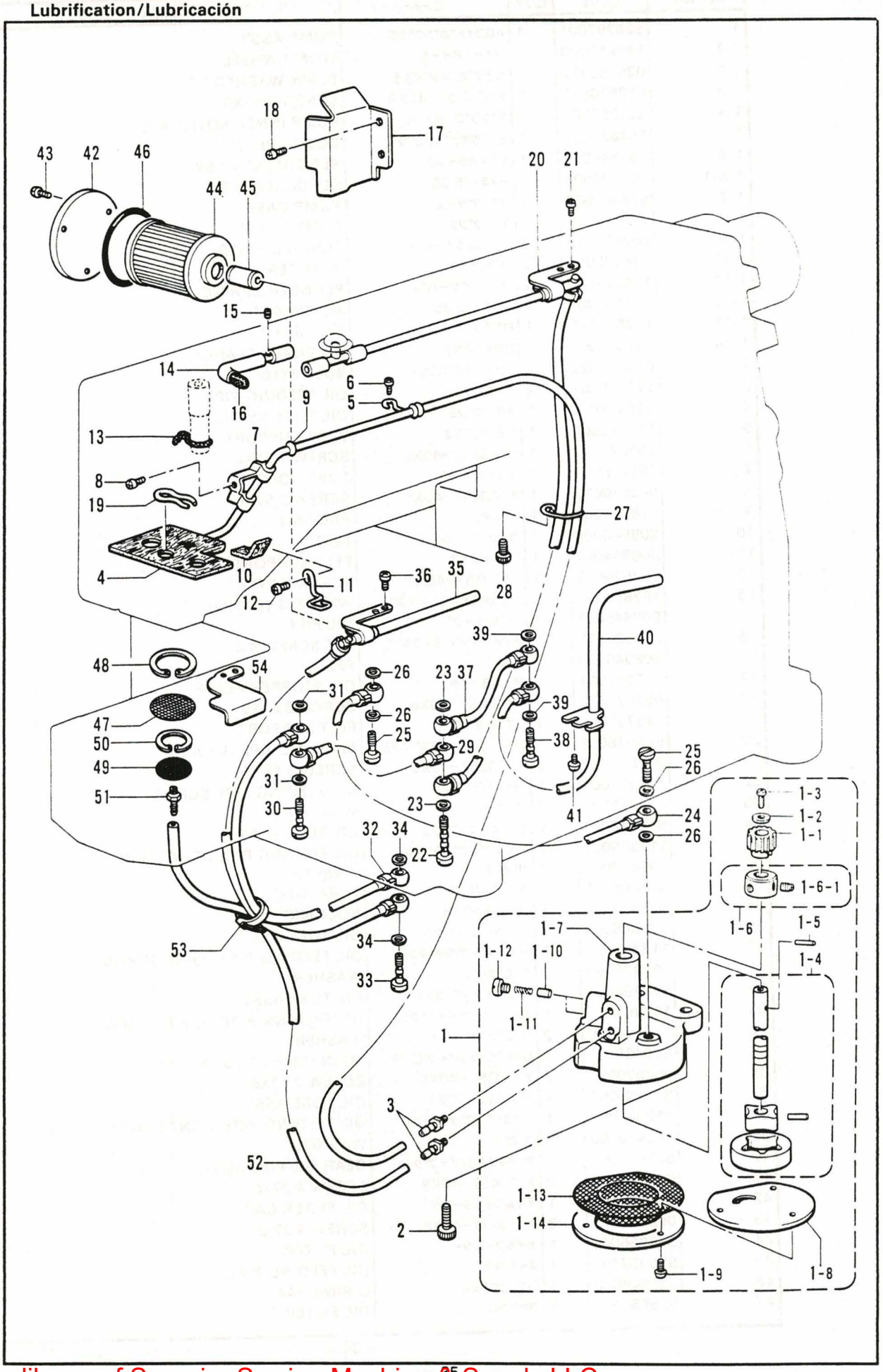
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

H. 給油潤滑関係/Lubrication/Schmierung/
Lubrification/Lubricación

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
1	S28397001	1	トロコイト"ポンプ"クミ	PUMP ASSY	
1-1	144619000	1	ウオームホイール	WORM WHEEL	
1-2	025350332	1	ヒラサ"カ"ネタ"イ3.5	PLAIN WASHER 3.5	
1-3	062670812	1	ナベ"コ3.57-40X8	SCREW 3.57X8	
1-4	S28398001	1	ポンプ"ロータークミ	PUMP INNER ROTER ASSY	
1-5	144622001	1	ミゾ"ツキピンEカ"タ	DOWEL PIN (E)	
1-6	181995001	1	セットカラークミ	SET COLLAR ASSY	
1-6-1	101706001	2	トメネジ"6.35	SET SCREW 6.35	
1-7	S28400000	1	ポンプ"ケース	PUMP CASE	
1-8	147527001	1	ポンプ"フタ	PUMP COVER	
1-9	062671012	3	ナベ"コ357-40X10	SCREW 3.57X10	
1-10	144875001	2	プランジ"ヤー	PLUNGER	
1-11	144876001	2	プランジ"ヤーハ"ネ	PLUNGER SPRING	
1-12	112467002	2	シメネジ"6.35	SCREW 6.35	
1-13	147528100	1	ロカモウ	OIL FILTER	
1-14	147529001	1	ロカモウオサエ	OIL FILTER FLANGE	
2	018061622	2	アナホ"ルト6X16	BOLT 6X16	
3	142359001	2	オイルクチ	OIL FEEDING PIPE	
4	S28401001	1	チユーブ"クミ	OIL TUBE ASSY	
5	112743001	1	クミヒモササエ	WICK SUPPORT	
6	062670612	1	ナベ"コ357-40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
7	151429001	1	チユーブ"ホルタ"	TUBE HOLDER	
8	062670612	1	ナベ"コ357-40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
9	118770001	1	ハ"ッキン	PACKING	
10	S08943000	1	カクゴ"マフエルト	FELT	
11	S08944001	1	フエルトオサエ	FELT SUPPORT	
12	062670612	1	ナベ"コ357-40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
13	157840000	1	クミヒモ3X3 (L=100)	WICK 3X3 (L=100)	
14	S08945001	1	オイルパ"イプ"	OIL PIPE	
15	014680622	1	アナトメネジ"4.37クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
16	S08946000	1	フエルト	FELT	
17	S08947001	1	オイルヨケイタ	OIL STOPPER PLATE	
18	062670612	2	ナベ"コ357-40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
19	145737001	1	フエルトオサエ	FELT SUPPORT	
20	S08948001	1	ロット"オイルパ"イプ"Uクミ	MAIN OIL PIPE (U) ASSY	
21	062670612	2	ナベ"コ357-40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
22	112351001	1	ハイユパ"イプ"ネジ"	OIL FEEDING PIPE SCREW	
23	159476000	2	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
24	S12846001	1	ビ"ニルチユーブ"クミ	OIL TUBE ASSY	
25	112359001	2	ハイユパ"イプ"ツキ"テネジ"	OIL FEEDING PIPE JOINT SCREW	
26	159476000	4	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
27	S28405001	1	チユーブ"カ"イト"	TUBE GUIDE	
28	018060822	1	アナホ"ルト6X8	BOLT 6X8	
29	S28846001	1	ビ"ニルチユーブ"クミ	OIL TUBE ASSY	
30	112364001	1	ハイユパ"イプ"ツキ"テネジ"	OIL FEEDING PIPE JOINT SCREW	
31	159476000	2	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
32	S28403001	1	ビ"ニルチユーブ"クミ	OIL TUBE ASSY	
33	112364001	1	ハイユパ"イプ"ツキ"テネジ"	OIL FEEDING PIPE JOINT SCREW	
34	159476000	2	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
35	S28406001	1	ロット"オイルパ"イプ"Dクミ	MAIN OIL PIPE (D) ASSY	
36	062670612	2	ナベ"コ357-40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
37	S28409001	1	ビ"ニルチユーブ"クミ	OIL TUBE ASSY	
38	112364001	1	ハイユパ"イプ"ツキ"テネジ"	OIL FEEDING PIPE JOINT SCREW	
39	159476000	2	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
40	S28411001	1	キ"アキユウユパ"イプ"クミ	GEAR OIL PIPE ASSY	
41	062680812	2	ナベ"コ437-40X8	SCREW 4.37X8	
42	S12987001	1	オイルフイルターフタ	OIL FILTER CAP	
43	062680812	3	ナベ"コ437-40X8	SCREW 4.37X8	
44	S08956000	1	オイルフイルター	OIL FILTER	
45	S08957001	1	オイルクチ	OIL FEEDING PIPE	
46	081044070	1	Oリング"P44	O RING P44	
47	S28851000	1	ロカモウU	OIL FILTER (U)	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

H. 給油潤滑関係/Lubrication/Schmierung/ Lubrification/Lubricación



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

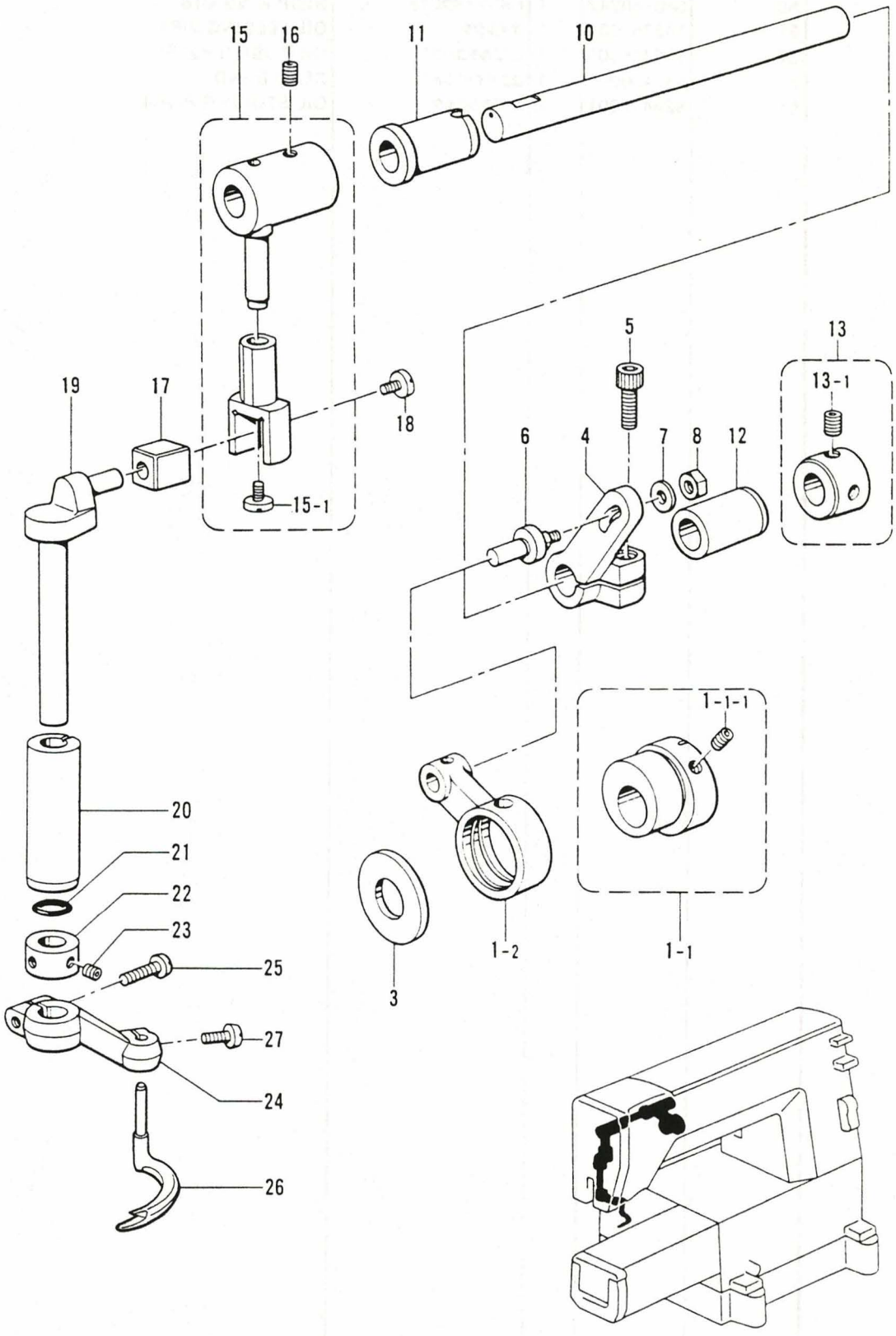
H. 給油潤滑関係/Lubrication/Schmierung/ Lubrification/Lubricación

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
48	048240242	1	トメワアナヨウC24	STOP RING C24	
49	S28852000	1	ロカモウD	OIL FILTER (D)	
50	048180242	1	トメワアナヨウC18	STOP RING C18	
51	142359001	1	オイルクチ	OIL FEEDING PIPE	
52	S28415000	1	ビニルチユーブ	OIL TUBE (L=225)	
53	340400001	1	ユニタイハント	BEAD BAND	
54	S28416001	1	アブラヨケイタ	OIL STOPPER PLATE	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

J. スプレダー関係/Spreader mechanism/Spreizvorrichtung/ Mécanisme de l'etendeur/Mecanismo extendedor

B257



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

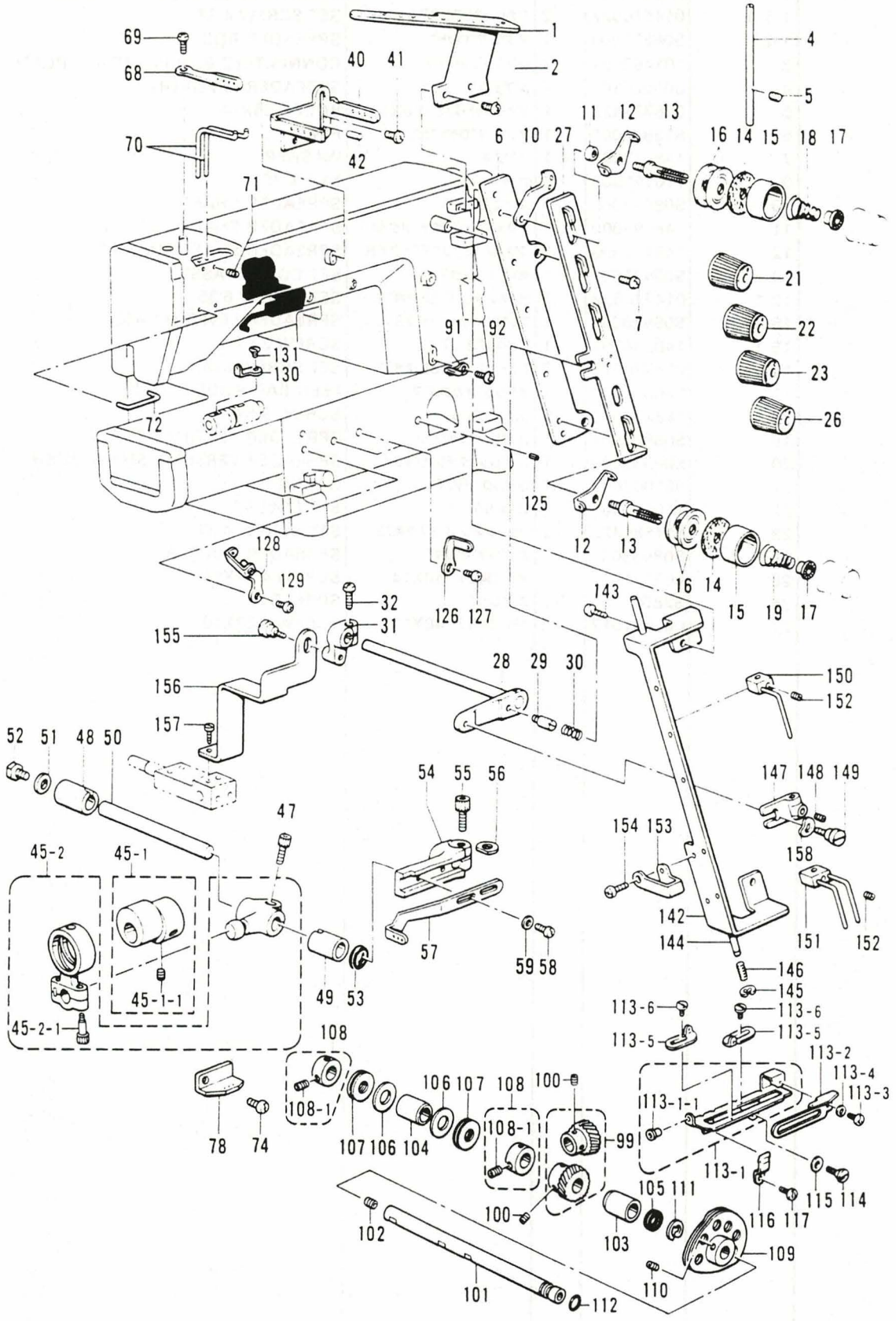
J. スプレダー関係/Spreader mechanism/Spreizvorrichtung/ Mécanisme de l'etendeur/Mecanismo extendedor

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
			<B257>		
1	S08923101	1	ｽﾌﾟﾚﾀﾞﾍﾝｼﾝﾘﾝｸﾐ	SPREADER ECCENTRIC WHEEL ASSY	
1-1	S10656001	1	ﾍﾝｼﾝﾘﾝﾈｼﾞﾂｷ	ECCENTRIC WHEEL WITH SCREW	
1-1-1	014680622	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
1-2	S08925000	1	ｽﾌﾟﾚﾀﾞﾛｯﾄﾞ	SPREADER ROD	
3	101482001	1	ﾚﾝｶﾝｼｷﾘｲﾀ	CONNECTING ROD PARTITION PLATE	
4	S08926101	1	ｽﾌﾟﾚﾀﾞﾚﾊﾞｰR	SPREADER LEVER (R)	
5	018771432	1	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ635-40X14	BOLT 6.35X14	
6	S13809001	1	ｽﾌﾟﾚﾀﾞﾛｯﾄﾞﾋﾟﾝ	PIN	
7	148847001	1	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
8	110161006	1	ﾅｯﾄ4.76	NUT 4.76	
10	S08927001	1	ｽﾌﾟﾚﾀﾞｼﾞｸ	SPREADER SHAFT	
11	148196000	1	ｳﾜﾒｽﾅﾄﾞｳﾃﾞﾒﾀﾙL	SPREADER SHAFT BUSH (L)	
12	148197000	1	ｳﾜﾒｽﾅﾄﾞｳﾃﾞﾒﾀﾙR	SPREADER SHAFT BUSH (R)	
13	S03421001	1	ｾｯﾄｶﾗｰｸﾐ	SET COLLAR ASSY	
13-1	014770622	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ6.35ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 6.35	
15	S08928001	1	ｽﾌﾟﾚﾀﾞﾚﾊﾞｰLｸﾐ	SPREADER LEVER (L) ASSY	
15-1	148834001	1	ｼﾒﾈｼﾞ3.57	SCREW 3.57	
16	014770622	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ6.35ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 6.35	
17	146547000	1	ｵｸﾘﾀﾞｲｶｸｺﾞﾏ	FEED BAR SLIDE BLOCK	
18	148834001	1	ｼﾒﾈｼﾞ3.57	SCREW 3.57	
19	S08931001	1	ｽﾌﾟﾚﾀﾞﾀﾃｼﾞｸ	SPREADER VERTICAL SHAFT	
20	S08932000	1	ｽﾌﾟﾚﾀﾞﾀﾃｼﾞｸﾒﾀﾙ	SPREADER VERTICAL SHAFT BUSH	
21	081007670	1	OﾘﾝｸﾞPW7	O RING PW7	
22	110197001	1	ｾｯﾄｶﾗｰ	SET COLLAR	
23	014680422	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
24	S08933001	1	ｽﾌﾟﾚﾀﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞ	SPREADER HOLDER	
25	062681412	1	ﾅﾍﾞｺ437-40X14	SCREW 4.37X14	
26	S28591001	1	ｽﾌﾟﾚﾀﾞ	SPREADER	
27	062681012	1	ﾅﾍﾞｺ437-40X10	SCREW 4.37X10	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

K1. 糸調子関係 (B256)/Thread tension/Faderspannung/ Tension du fil/Tensión del hilo

B256



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

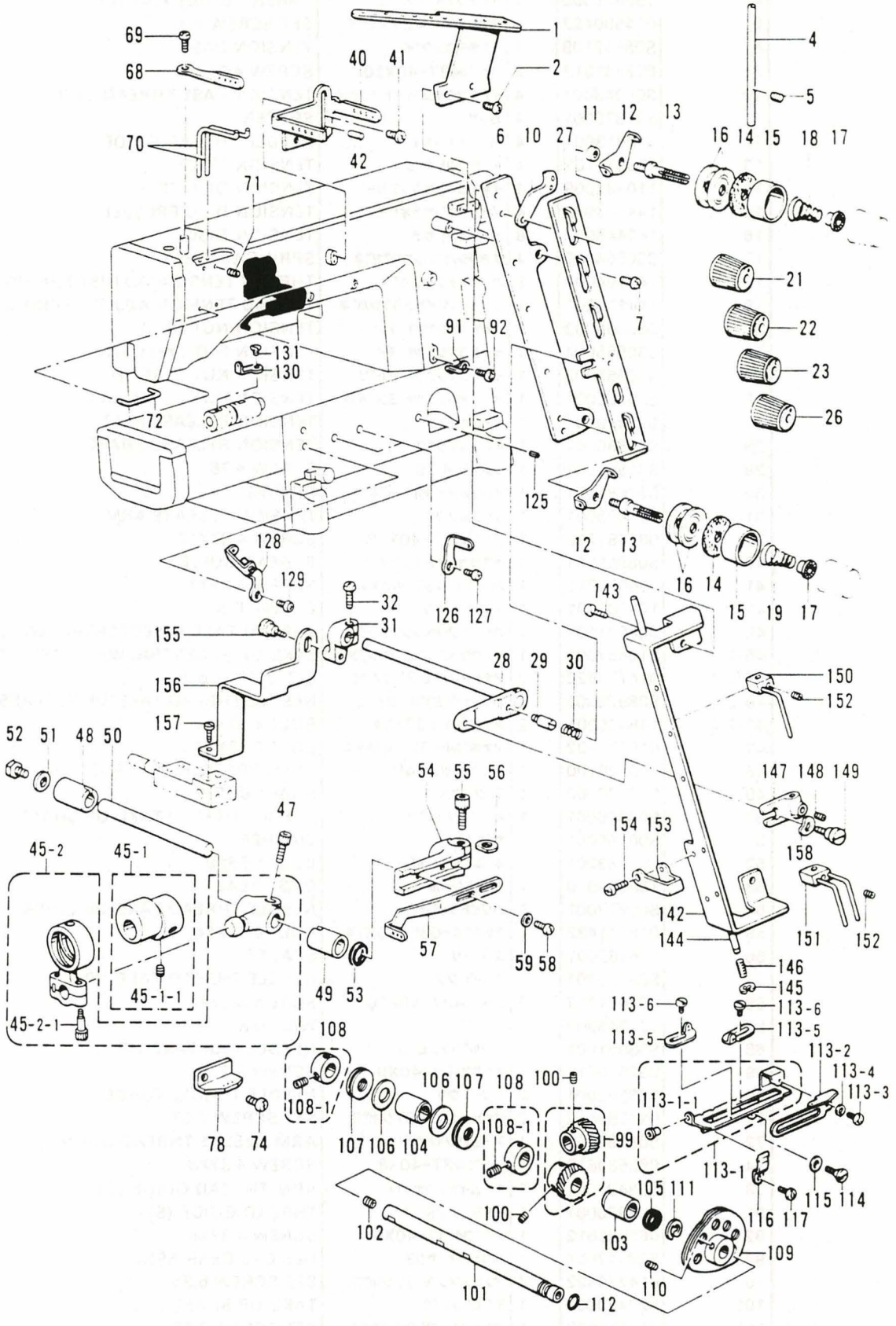
K1. 糸調子関係 (B256) / Thread tension / Faderspannung / Tension du fil / Tensión del hilo

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
1	S08961101	1	シユイトアンナイ	MAIN THREAD GUIDE	
2	062680812	2	ナベ"コ437−40X8	SCREW 4.37X8	
4	150645009	1	イトアンナイパ"イプ"L	THREAD GUIDE PIPE (L)	
5	014680422	1	アナトメネジ"4.37クボ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
6	S08962109	1	イトチヨウシタ"イ	TENSION BASE	
7	062681012	2	ナベ"コ437−40X10	SCREW 4.37X10	
10	S08963001	4	イトチヨウシタ"イイトアンナイ	TENSION BASE THREAD GUIDE	
11	S21878001	4	カンサ"	SPACER	
12	110813001	4	ハリイトアンナイ	NEEDLE THREAD GUIDE	
13	159574101	4	イトチヨウシボ"ウ	TENSION STUD	
14	110832009	4	イトチヨウシサラフエルト	TENSION DISC FELT	
15	144103009	4	イトチヨウシサラオサエ	TENSION DISC PRESSER	
16	145446001	8	イトチヨウシサラ	TENSION DISC	
17	S30564000	4	チヨウシハ"ネウエサ"カ"ネ	SPRING WASHER	
18	144104001	3	ハリイトチヨウシハ"ネ	THREAD TENSION ADJUST SPRING	
19	144110001	1	シタルーパ"イトチヨウシハ"ネ	THREAD TENSION ADJUST SPRING	
21	S30565003	1	イトチヨウシナツト アカ	TENSION NUT (RED)	
22	S30565004	1	イトチヨウシナツト キイ	TENSION NUT (YELLOW)	
23	S30565002	1	イトチヨウシナツト ミト"リ	TENSION NUT (GREEN)	
26	S30565001	1	イトチヨウシナツト ミズ"イロ	TENSION NUT (LIGHT BLUE)	
27	S21879001	1	イトユルメイタ	TENSION RELEASE PLATE	
28	S21880001	1	イトユルメシ"ク	TENSION RELEASE SHAFT	
29	S21881001	1	シメネジ"4.76	SCREW 4.76	
30	S21882001	1	イトユルメイタオシハ"ネ	SPRING	
31	S21883001	1	イトユルメウテ"	TENSION RELEASE ARM	
32	062681212	1	ナベ"コ437−40X12	SCREW 4.37X12	
40	S08969101	1	チユウカンイトアンナイ	THREAD GUIDE	
41	060680712	1	ハ"イント"437−40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
42	143602001	1	ミソ"ツキピ"ン	DOWEL PIN	
45	S08971101	1	ハリイトクリヘンシンリンクミ	THREAD TAKE-UP ECCENTRIC WHEEL ASSY	
45-1	S10657001	1	イトクリヘンシンリンネジ"ツキ	TAKE-UP ECCENTRIC WHEEL WITH SCREW	
45-1-1	014770622	2	アナトメネジ"6.35クボ"ミ	SET SCREW 6.35	
45-2	S08973001	1	ハリイトクリロツト"クミ	NEEDLE THREAD TAKE-UP ROD ASSY	
45-2-1	148425001	2	アナボ"ルト4.37X14	BOLT 4.37X14	
47	018771432	1	アナボ"ルト635−40X14	BOLT 6.35X14	
48	155220000	1	ホシ"ヨアツメタルR	AUTO PRESSER ARM BUSH (R)	
49	S08770000	1	シ"クメタル	SHAFT BUSH	
50	S08976001	1	ハリイトクリシ"ク	NEEDLE THREAD TAKE-UP SHAFT	
51	S00356001	1	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
52	S00383001	1	ボ"ルト5.56X8	BOLT 5.56X8	
53	155539000	1	タ"ストシール	DUST SEAL	
54	S08977001	1	ハリイトクリレバ"ー	NEEDLE THREAD TAKE-UP LEVER	
55	018771432	1	アナボ"ルト635−40X14	BOLT 6.35X14	
56	155162001	1	スペ"ーサ	SPACER	
57	S08978001	1	ハリイトクリ	NEEDLE THREAD TAKE-UP	
58	062681012	2	ナベ"コ437−40X10	SCREW 4.37X10	
59	100645003	2	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
68	S08981001	1	ハリボ"ウテンピ"ン	NEEDLE BAR TAKE-UP	
69	062670612	1	ナベ"コ357−40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
70	S08982001	2	ハリイトウケ	NEEDLE THREAD GUIDE	
71	014680422	2	アナトメネジ"4.37クボ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
72	S08983001	1	アームハリイトウケ	ARM NEEDLE THREAD GUIDE	
74	062680812	1	ナベ"コ437−40X8	SCREW 4.37X8	
78	S28438001	1	アームイトアンナイD	ARM THREAD GUIDE (D)	
91	S08970001	1	イトアンナイS	THREAD GUIDE (S)	
92	062680612	1	ナベ"コ4.37−40X6	SCREW 4.37X6	
99	S28417001	1	ヘリカルキ"ヤクミ	HELICAL GEAR ASSY	
100	014770622	4	アナトメネジ"6.35クボ"ミ	SET SCREW 6.35	
101	S28420001	1	テンピ"ンシ"ク	TAKE-UP SHAFT	
102	014770622	1	アナトメネジ"6.35クボ"ミ	SET SCREW 6.35	
103	S28421000	1	テンピ"ンシ"クメタルF	TAKE-UP SHAFT BUSH (F)	
104	S28422000	1	テンピ"ンシ"クメタルB	TAKE-UP SHAFT BUSH (B)	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

K1. 糸調子関係 (B256)/Thread tension/Faderspannung/ Tension du fil/Tensión del hilo

B256



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

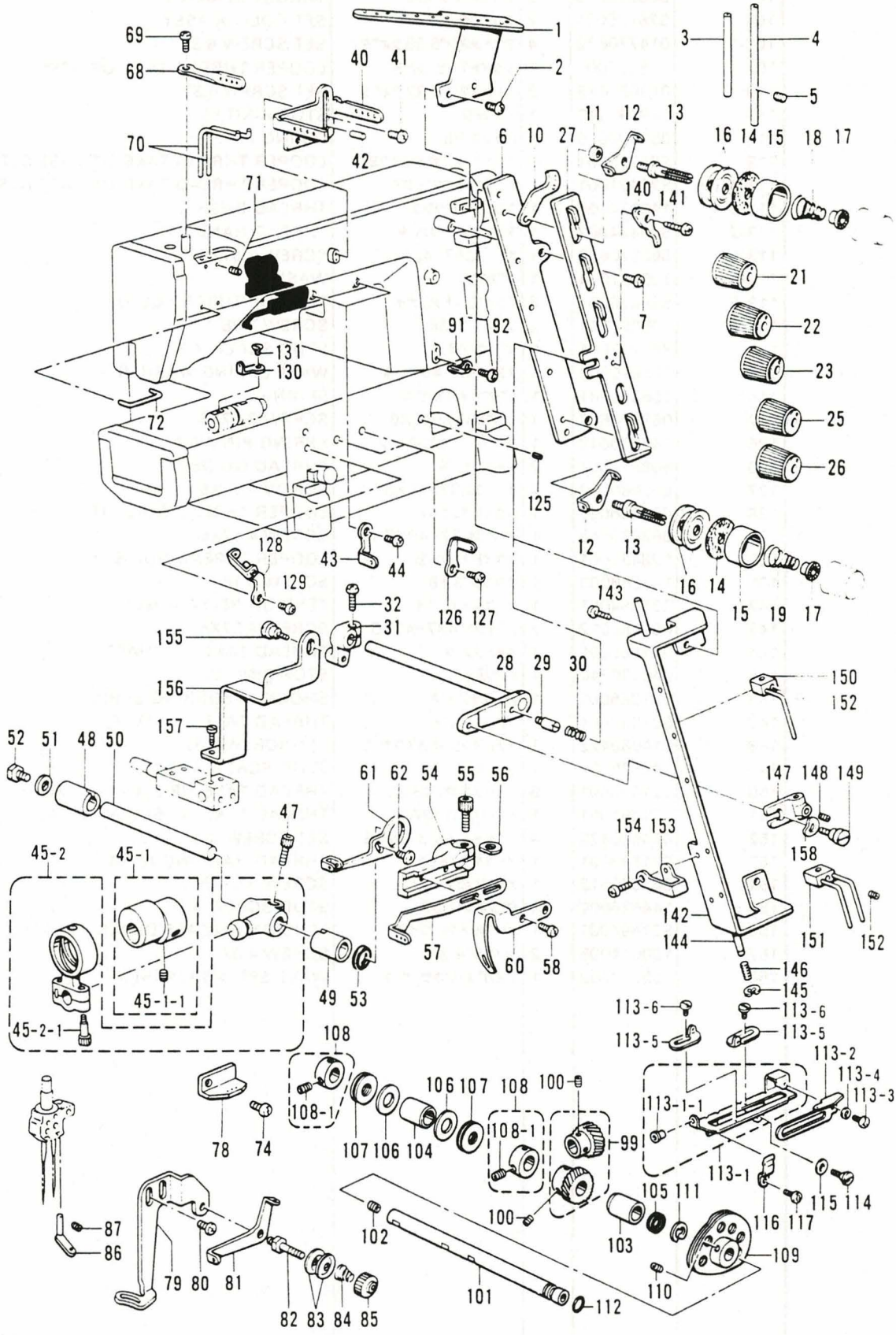
K1. 糸調子関係 (B256) / Thread tension / Faderspannung / Tension du fil / Tensión del hilo

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
105	S28423000	1	ﾀﾞｽﾄｼｰﾙ	DUST SEAL	
106	S28424001	2	ｽﾗｽﾄｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	THRUST WASHER	
107	S08238000	2	ｽﾗｽﾄﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ	THRUST BEARING	
108	S28425001	2	ｾｯﾄｶﾗｰｸﾐ	SET COLLAR ASSY	
108-1	014770622	4	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ6.35ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 6.35	
109	S28427001	1	ｼﾀｲﾄﾃﾝﾋﾞﾝｸﾐ	LOOPER THREAD TAKE-UP ASSY	
110	014680422	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
111	048090342	1	ﾄﾒﾜE9	STOP RING E9	
112	081008070	1	OﾘﾝｸﾞP8	O RING P8	
113	S28796001	1	ﾃﾝﾋﾞﾝﾄﾞﾀﾞｲｿｳｸﾐ	LOOPER THREAD TAKE-UP BASE SET	
113-1	S28431001	1	ﾃﾝﾋﾞﾝﾄﾞﾀﾞｲｸﾐ	LOOPER THREAD TAKE-UP BASE ASSY	
113-1-1	146924000	1	ｽﾚｯﾄﾞﾌﾞｯｼｭ	THREAD BUSH	
113-2	S28434001	1	ﾃﾝﾋﾞﾝｲﾄｻﾊﾞｷ	THREAD HANDLER	
113-3	062670612	1	ﾅﾍﾞｺ357-40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
113-4	105161004	1	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
113-5	S28435001	2	ﾃﾝﾋﾞﾝｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲ	TAKE-UP THREAD GUIDE	
113-6	105288001	2	ｼﾒﾈｼﾞ2.38	SCREW 2.38	
114	S08777001	1	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ4.37	STUD SCREW 4.37	
115	103810002	1	ﾅﾐｶﾞﾀﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WAVE SPRING WASHER	
116	155318001	1	ﾄﾞﾀﾞｲｵｻｴﾊﾞﾈ	SPRING	
117	062670612	1	ﾅﾍﾞｺ357-40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
125	047200642	1	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝAW2	SPRING PIN AW2	
126	S08970001	2	ｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲS	THREAD GUIDE (S)	
127	062680612	2	ﾅﾍﾞｺ4.37-40X6	SCREW 4.37X6	
128	S28436001	1	ｼﾀｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲF	LOOPER THREAD GUIDE (F)	
129	062680612	1	ﾅﾍﾞｺ4.37-40X6	SCREW 4.37X6	
130	S28437001	1	ｼﾀｲﾄｱﾝﾅｲB	LOOPER THREAD GUIDE (B)	
131	149288003	1	ｻﾗﾈｼﾞ3.18	SCREW 3.18	
142	S21884001	1	ｲﾄﾕﾙﾒｱﾝﾅｲ	TENSION RELEASE GUIDE	
143	060680512	2	ﾊﾞｲﾝﾄ437-40X5	SCREW 4.37X5	
144	S21885001	1	ｲﾄﾄﾘｼﾞｸ	THREAD TAKE-UP SHAFT	
145	048030342	1	ﾄﾒﾜE3	STOP RING E3	
146	S21886001	1	ｶﾝｼｮｳﾊﾞﾈ	SHOCK ABSORBING SPRING	
147	S21887001	1	ｲﾄﾄﾘﾚﾊﾞｰ	THREAD TAKE-UP LEVER	
148	014680422	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
149	144526001	1	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ4.37	STUD SCREW 4.37	
150	S21888001	3	ｲﾄﾄﾘﾌﾞﾛｯｸSｸﾐ	THREAD TAKE-UP BLOCK (S) ASSY	
151	S21891001	1	ｲﾄﾄﾘﾌﾞﾛｯｸWｸﾐ	THREAD TAKE-UP BLOCK (W) ASSY	
152	014680422	4	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
153	S21893001	1	ｲﾄﾕﾙﾒｲﾄﾐﾁ	THREAD HANDING AREA	
154	062670512	1	ﾅﾍﾞｺ357-40X5	SCREW 3.57X5	
155	144526001	1	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ4.37	STUD SCREW 4.37	
156	S21894001	1	ｲﾄﾕﾙﾒｸﾄﾞｳｲﾀ	TENSION RELEASE DRIVING PLATE	
157	100644005	2	ｼﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37	SCREW 4.37	
158	103810002	1	ﾅﾐｶﾞﾀﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WAVE SPRING WASHER	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

K2. 糸調子関係 (B257)/Thread tension/Faderspannung/ Tension du fil/Tensión del hilo

B257



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

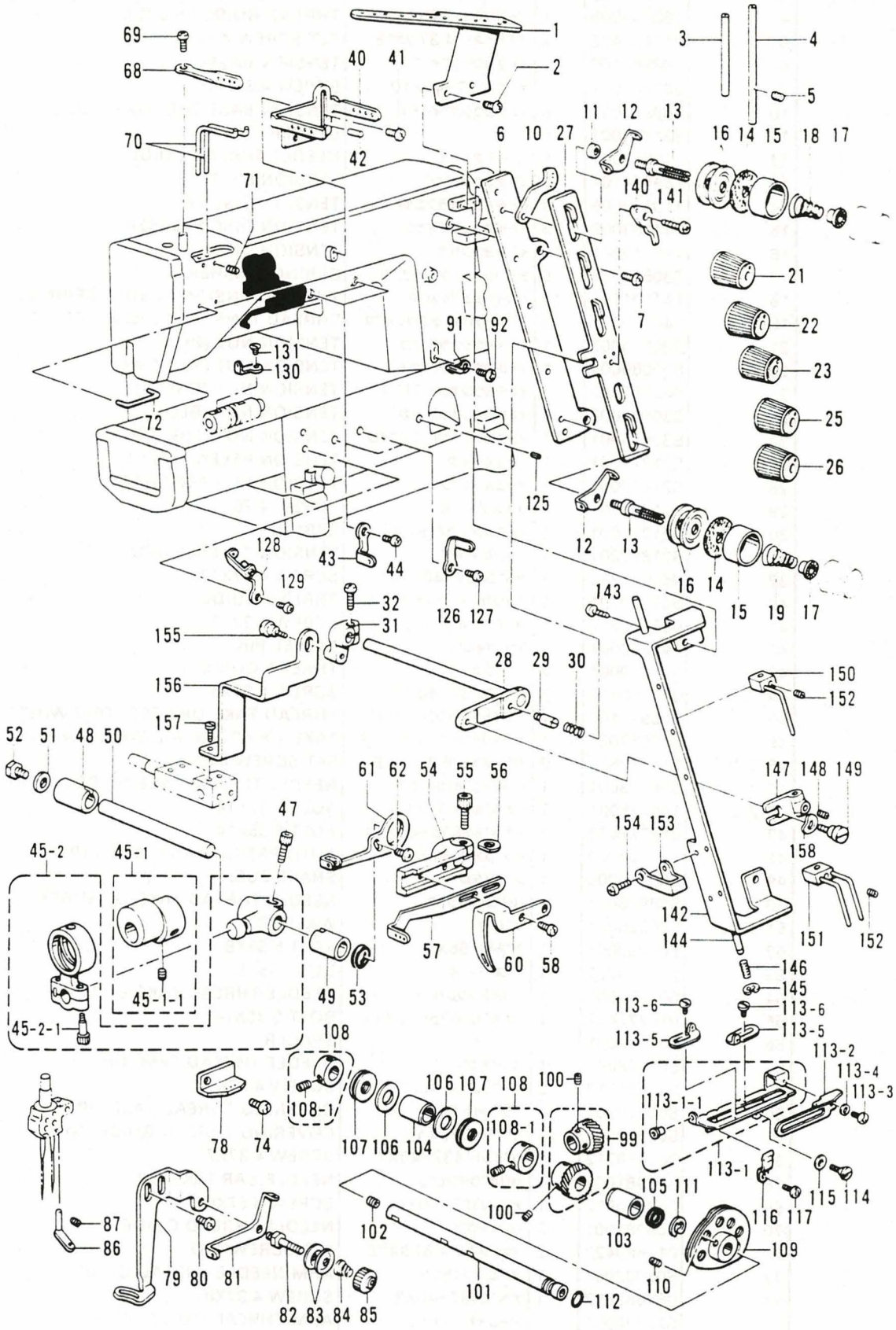
K2. 糸調子関係 (B257)/Thread tension/Faderspannung/ Tension du fil/Tensión del hilo

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
1	S08961101	1	シユイトアンナイ	MAIN THREAD GUIDE	
2	062680812	2	ナベ"コ437−40X8	SCREW 4.37X8	
3	150644009	1	イトアンナイパ"イプ°S	THREAD GUIDE PIPE (S)	
4	150645009	1	イトアンナイパ"イプ°L	THREAD GUIDE PIPE (L)	
5	014680422	2	アナトメネジ"4.37クボ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
6	S08962109	1	イトチヨウシタ"イ	TENSION BASE	
7	062681012	2	ナベ"コ437−40X10	SCREW 4.37X10	
10	S08963001	5	イトチヨウシタ"イイトアンナイ	TENSION BASE THREAD GUIDE	
11	S21878001	5	カンサ"	SPACER	
12	110813001	5	ハリイトアンナイ	NEEDLE THREAD GUIDE	
13	159574101	5	イトチヨウシホ"ウ	TENSION STUD	
14	110832009	5	イトチヨウシサラフエルト	TENSION DISC FELT	
15	144103009	5	イトチヨウシサラオサエ	TENSION DISC PRESSER	
16	145446001	10	イトチヨウシサラ	TENSION DISC	
17	S30564000	5	チヨウシハ"ネウエサ"カ"ネ	SPRING WASHER	
18	144104001	3	ハリイトチヨウシハ"ネ	THREAD TENSION ADJUST SPRING	
19	144110001	2	シタルーパ°イトチヨウシハ"ネ	THREAD TENSION ADJUST SPRING	
21	S30565003	1	イトチヨウシナツト アカ	TENSION NUT (RED)	
22	S30565004	1	イトチヨウシナツト キイ	TENSION NUT (YELLOW)	
23	S30565002	1	イトチヨウシナツト ミト"リ	TENSION NUT (GREEN)	
25	S30565003	1	イトチヨウシナツト アカ	TENSION NUT (RED)	
26	S30565001	1	イトチヨウシナツト ミズ"イロ	TENSION NUT (LIGHT BLUE)	
27	S21879001	1	イトユルメイタ	TENSION RELEASE PLATE	
28	S21880001	1	イトユルメシ"ク	TENSION RELEASE SHAFT	
29	S21881001	1	シメネジ"4.76	SCREW 4.76	
30	S21882001	1	イトユルメイタオシハ"ネ	SPRING	
31	S21883001	1	イトユルメウテ"	TENSION RELEASE ARM	
32	062681212	1	ナベ"コ437−40X12	SCREW 4.37X12	
40	S08969101	1	チユウカンイトアンナイ	THREAD GUIDE	
41	060680712	1	ハ"イント"437−40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
42	143602001	1	ミソ"ツキヒ°ン	DOWEL PIN	
43	S08970001	2	イトアンナイS	THREAD GUIDE (S)	
44	062680612	2	ナベ"コ4.37−40X6	SCREW 4.37X6	
45	S08971101	1	ハリイトクリヘンシンリンクミ	THREAD TAKE-UP ECCENTRIC WHEEL ASSY	
45-1	S10657001	1	イトクリヘンシンリンネジ"ツキ	TAKE-UP ECCENTRIC WHEEL WITH SCREW	
45-1-1	014770622	2	アナトメネジ"6.35クボ"ミ	SET SCREW 6.35	
45-2	S08973001	1	ハリイトクリロツト"クミ	NEEDLE THREAD TAKE-UP ROD ASSY	
45-2-1	148425001	2	アナホ"ルト4.37X14	BOLT 4.37X14	
47	018771432	1	アナホ"ルト635−40X14	BOLT 6.35X14	
48	155220000	1	ホシ"ヨアツメタルR	AUTO PRESSER ARM BUSH (R)	
49	S08770000	1	シ"クメタル	SHAFT BUSH	
50	S08976001	1	ハリイトクリシ"ク	NEEDLE THREAD TAKE-UP SHAFT	
51	S00356001	1	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
52	S00383001	1	ホ"ルト5.56X8	BOLT 5.56X8	
53	155539000	1	タ"ストシール	DUST SEAL	
54	S08977001	1	ハリイトクリレハ"ー	NEEDLE THREAD TAKE-UP LEVER	
55	018771432	1	アナホ"ルト635−40X14	BOLT 6.35X14	
56	155162001	1	スペ°ーサ	SPACER	
57	S08978001	1	ハリイトクリ	NEEDLE THREAD TAKE-UP	
58	062681012	2	ナベ"コ437−40X10	SCREW 4.37X10	
60	S08979001	1	カサ"リイトクリ	COVERING THREAD TAKE-UP	
61	S08980001	1	カサ"リイトアンナイR	COVERING THREAD GUIDE (R)	
62	060680712	1	ハ"イント"437−40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
68	S08981001	1	ハリホ"ウテンヒ"ン	NEEDLE BAR TAKE-UP	
69	062670612	1	ナベ"コ357−40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
70	S08982001	2	ハリイトウケ	NEEDLE THREAD GUIDE	
71	014680422	2	アナトメネジ"4.37クボ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
72	S08983001	1	アームハリイトウケ	ARM NEEDLE THREAD GUIDE	
74	062680812	1	ナベ"コ437−40X8	SCREW 4.37X8	
78	S28438001	1	アームイトアンナイD	ARM THREAD GUIDE (D)	
79	S08985001	1	カサ"リイトアンナイL	COVERING THREAD GUIDE (L)	
80	060680712	2	ハ"イント"437−40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

K2. 糸調子関係 (B257)/Thread tension/Faderspannung/ Tension du fil/Tensión del hilo

B257



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

K2. 糸調子関係 (B257) / Thread tension / Faderspannung / Tension du fil / Tensión del hilo

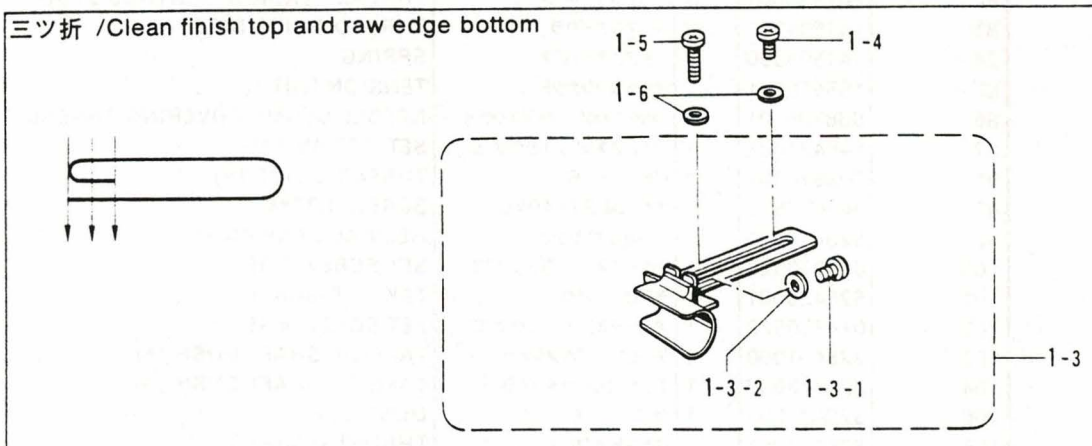
REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
81	S08986001	1	カサ"リイトアンナイ	COVERING THREAD GUIDE	
82	S08987001	1	イトチヨウシホ"ウ	THREAD TENSION CONTROL STUD	
83	144504001	2	イトアンナイサラ	THREAD GUIDE DISC	
84	144505000	1	イトアンナイハ"ネ	SPRING	
85	155510001	1	イトチヨウシナツト	TENSION NUT	
86	S08988001	1	ハリト"メカサ"リイトアンナイ	NEEDLE CLAMP COVERING THREAD GUIDE	
87	146427001	1	アナトメネシ"3.18クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 3.18	
91	S08970001	1	イトアンナイS	THREAD GUIDE (S)	
92	062680612	1	ナヘ"コ4.37-40X6	SCREW 4.37X6	
99	S28417001	1	ヘリカルキ"ヤクミ	HELICAL GEAR ASSY	
100	014770622	4	アナトメネシ"6.35クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 6.35	
101	S28420001	1	テンヒ"ンシ"ク	TAKE-UP SHAFT	
102	014770622	1	アナトメネシ"6.35クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 6.35	
103	S28421000	1	テンヒ"ンシ"クメタルF	TAKE-UP SHAFT BUSH (F)	
104	S28422000	1	テンヒ"ンシ"クメタルB	TAKE-UP SHAFT BUSH (B)	
105	S28423000	1	タ"ストシール	DUST SEAL	
106	S28424001	2	スラストサ"カ"ネ	THRUST WASHER	
107	S08238000	2	スラストヘ"アリング"	THRUST BEARING	
108	S28425001	2	セットカラークミ	SET COLLAR ASSY	
108-1	014770622	4	アナトメネシ"6.35クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 6.35	
109	S28427001	1	シタイトテンヒ"ンクミ	LOOPER THREAD TAKE-UP ASSY	
110	014680422	2	アナトメネシ"4.37クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
111	048090342	1	トメワE9	STOP RING E9	
112	081008070	1	Oリング"P8	O RING P8	
113	S28796001	1	テンヒ"ント"タ"イソウクミ	LOOPER THREAD TAKE-UP BASE SET	
113-1	S28431001	1	テンヒ"ント"タ"イクミ	LOOPER THREAD TAKE-UP BASE ASSY	
113-1-1	146924000	1	スレット"フ"ツシユ	THREAD BUSH	
113-2	S28434001	1	テンヒ"ンイトサハ"キ	THREAD HANDLER	
113-3	062670612	1	ナヘ"コ357-40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
113-4	105161004	1	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
113-5	S28435001	2	テンヒ"ンイトアンナイ	TAKE-UP THREAD GUIDE	
113-6	105288001	2	シメネシ"2.38	SCREW 2.38	
114	S08777001	1	タ"ンネシ"4.37	STUD SCREW 4.37	
115	103810002	1	ナミカ"タハ"ネサ"カ"ネ	WAVE SPRING WASHER	
116	155318001	1	ト"タ"イオサエハ"ネ	SPRING	
117	062670612	1	ナヘ"コ357-40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
125	047200642	1	スプリング"ピンAW2	SPRING PIN AW2	
126	S08970001	2	イトアンナイS	THREAD GUIDE (S)	
127	062680612	2	ナヘ"コ4.37-40X6	SCREW 4.37X6	
128	S28436001	1	シタイトアンナイF	LOOPER THREAD GUIDE (F)	
129	062680612	1	ナヘ"コ4.37-40X6	SCREW 4.37X6	
130	S28437001	1	シタイトアンナイB	LOOPER THREAD GUIDE (B)	
131	149288003	1	サラネシ"3.18	SCREW 3.18	
140	S21963001	1	イトユルメイタS	TENSION RELEASE PLATE (S)	
141	060680512	1	ハ"イント"437-40X5	SCREW 4.37X5	
142	S21884001	1	イトユルメアンナイ	TENSION RELEASE GUIDE	
143	060680512	2	ハ"イント"437-40X5	SCREW 4.37X5	
144	S21885001	1	イトトリシ"ク	THREAD TAKE-UP SHAFT	
145	048030342	1	トメワE3	STOP RING E3	
146	S21886001	1	カンショウハ"ネ	SHOCK ABSORBING SPRING	
147	S21887001	1	イトトリレハ"ー	THREAD TAKE-UP LEVER	
148	014680422	1	アナトメネシ"4.37クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
149	144526001	1	タ"ンネシ"4.37	STUD SCREW 4.37	
150	S21888001	3	イトトリブ"ロックSクミ	THREAD TAKE-UP BLOCK (S) ASSY	
151	S21891001	2	イトトリブ"ロックWクミ	THREAD TAKE-UP BLOCK (W) ASSY	
152	014680422	5	アナトメネシ"4.37クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
153	S21893001	2	イトユルメイトミチ	THREAD HANDING AREA	
154	062670512	2	ナヘ"コ357-40X5	SCREW 3.57X5	
155	144526001	1	タ"ンネシ"4.37	STUD SCREW 4.37	
156	S21894001	1	イトユルメクト"ウイタ	TENSION RELEASE DRIVING PLATE	
157	100644005	2	シメネシ"4.37	SCREW 4.37	
158	103810002	1	ナミカ"タハ"ネサ"カ"ネ	WAVE SPRING WASHER	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

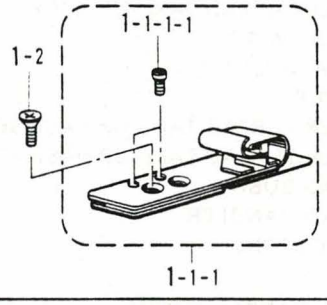
L. ラッパー関係 /Lapper mechanism/Falz-Mechanismus/ Mécanisme à rabat/Mecanismo de solapado

B257-0V1

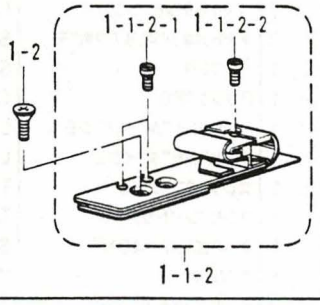
三ツ折 /Clean finish top and raw edge bottom



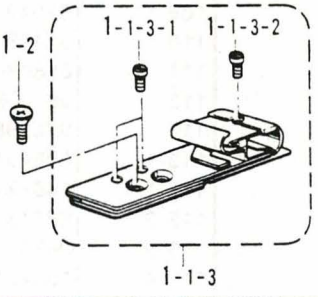
30mm



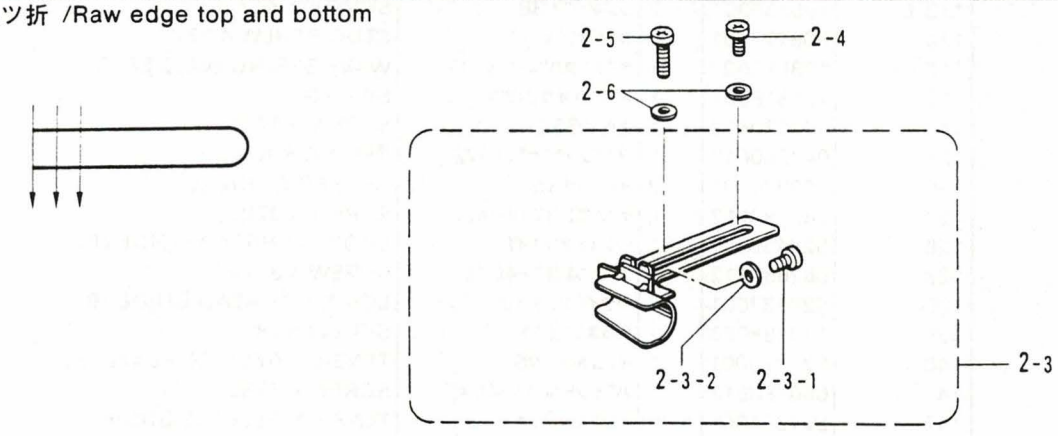
35mm
<標準 /STANDARD>



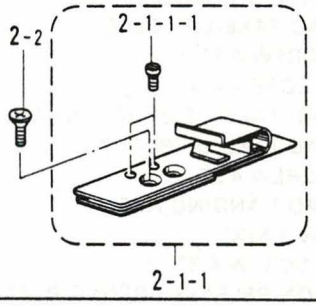
40mm



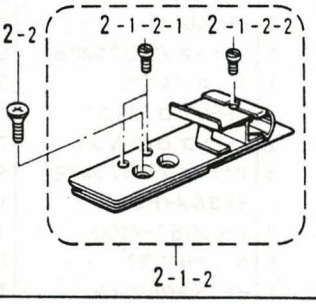
二ツ折 /Raw edge top and bottom



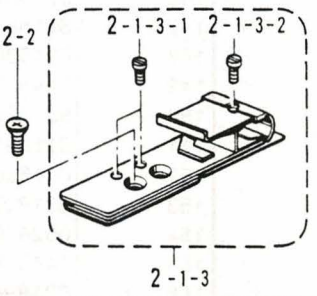
30mm



35mm



40mm



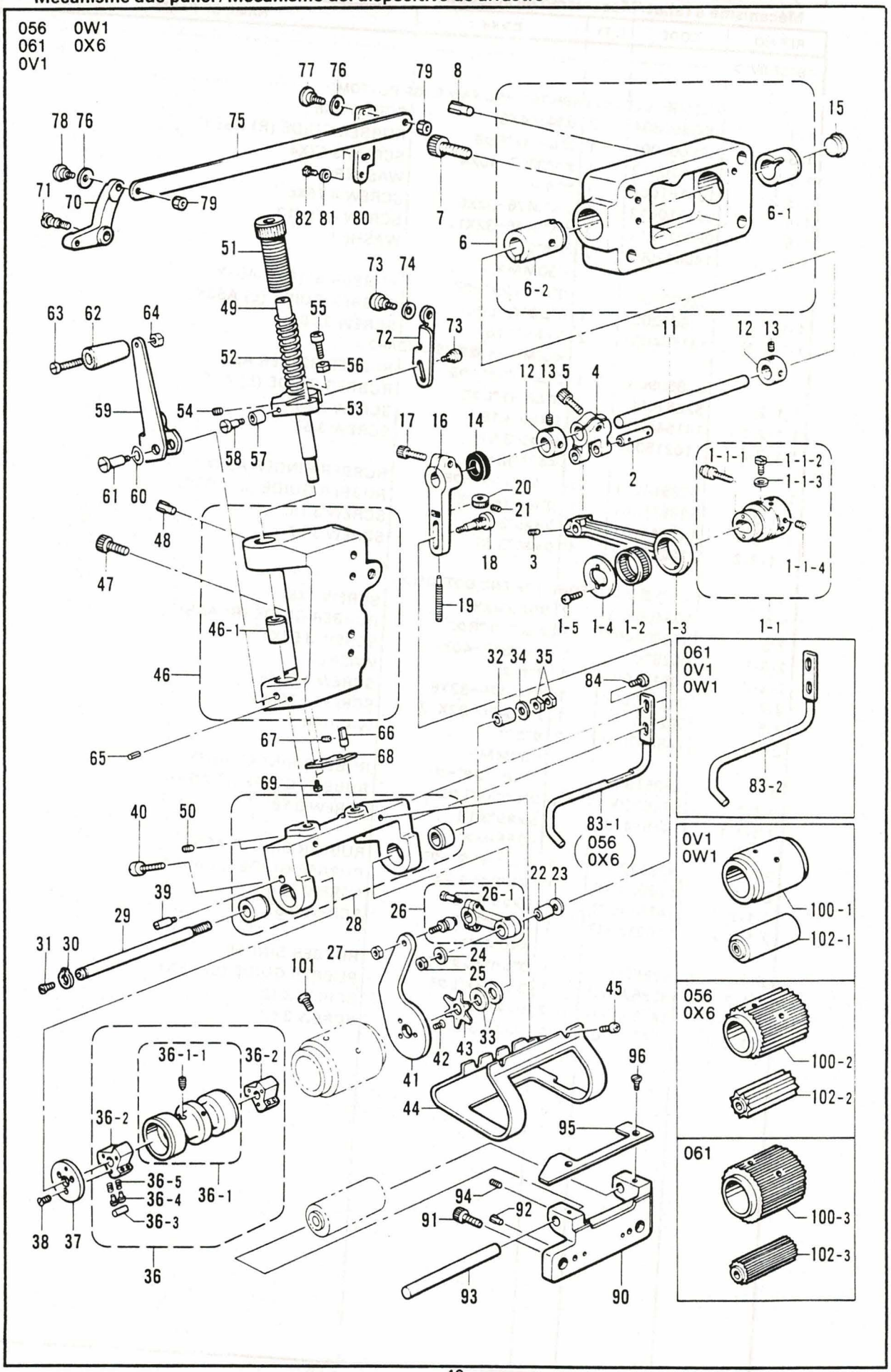
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

L. ラッパー関係/Lapper mechanism/Falz-Mechanismus/ Mécanisme à rabat/Mecanismo de solapado

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
<B257-0V1>					
	<三ツ折 /CLEAN FINISH TOP AND FAW EDGE BOTTOM>				
1-2	003400804	2	サラネジ"4X8	SCREW 4X8	
1-3	S28606001	1	ゴムガ"イト"Rクミ	RUBBER GUIDE (R) ASSY	
1-3-1	062670412	1	ナベ"コ357−40X4	SCREW 3.57X4	
1-3-2	105161004	1	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
1-4	062710612	1	ナベ"コ476−32X6	SCREW 4.76X6	
1-5	062711212	1	ナベ"コ476−32X12	SCREW 4.76X12	
1-6	148847001	2	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
			<30MM>		
1	S28601001	1	ゴムハ"インダ"ークミ	RUBBER BINDER ASSY	
1-1-1	S28602001	1	ゴムガ"イト"Lクミ	RUBBER GUIDE (L) ASSY	
1-1-1-1	141544001	2	シメネジ"3.18	SCREW 3.18	
			<35MM><標準 /STANDARD>		
1	S28609001	1	ゴムハ"インダ"ークミ	RUBBER BINDER ASSY	
1-1-2	S28610001	1	ゴムガ"イト"Lクミ	RUBBER GUIDE (L) ASSY	
1-1-2-1	141544001	2	シメネジ"3.18	SCREW 3.18	
1-1-2-2	110215002	1	シメネジ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
			<40MM>		
1	S28614001	1	ゴムハ"インダ"ークミ	RUBBER BINDER ASSY	
1-1-3	S28615001	1	ゴムガ"イト"Lクミ	RUBBER GUIDE (L) ASSY	
1-1-3-1	141544001	2	シメネジ"3.18	SCREW 3.18	
1-1-3-2	110215002	1	シメネジ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
	<二ツ折 /RAW EDGE TOP AND BOTTOM>				
2-2	003400804	2	サラネジ"4X8	SCREW 4X8	
2-3	S28604001	1	ゴムガ"イト"Rクミ	RUBBER GUIDE (R) ASSY	
2-3-1	062670412	1	ナベ"コ357−40X4	SCREW 3.57X4	
2-3-2	105161004	1	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
2-4	062710612	1	ナベ"コ476−32X6	SCREW 4.76X6	
2-5	062711212	1	ナベ"コ476−32X12	SCREW 4.76X12	
2-6	148847001	2	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
			<30MM>		
2	S28619001	1	ゴムハ"インダ"ークミ	RUBBER BINDER ASSY	
2-1-1	S28620001	1	ゴムガ"イト"Lクミ	RUBBER GUIDE (L) ASSY	
2-1-1-1	141544001	2	シメネジ"3.18	SCREW 3.18	
			<35MM>		
2	S28622001	1	ゴムハ"インダ"ークミ	RUBBER BINDER ASSY	
2-1-2	S28623001	1	ゴムガ"イト"Lクミ	RUBBER GUIDE (L) ASSY	
2-1-2-1	141544001	2	シメネジ"3.18	SCREW 3.18	
2-1-2-2	110215002	1	シメネジ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
			<40MM>		
2	S28625001	1	ゴムハ"インダ"ークミ	RUBBER BINDER ASSY	
2-1-3	S28626001	1	ゴムガ"イト"Lクミ	RUBBER GUIDE (L) ASSY	
2-1-3-1	141544001	2	シメネジ"3.18	SCREW 3.18	
2-1-3-2	110215002	1	シメネジ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

M. プーラー装置関係 / Puller device mechanism / Ziehvorrichtung / Mécanisme due puller / Mecanismo del dispositivo de arrastre



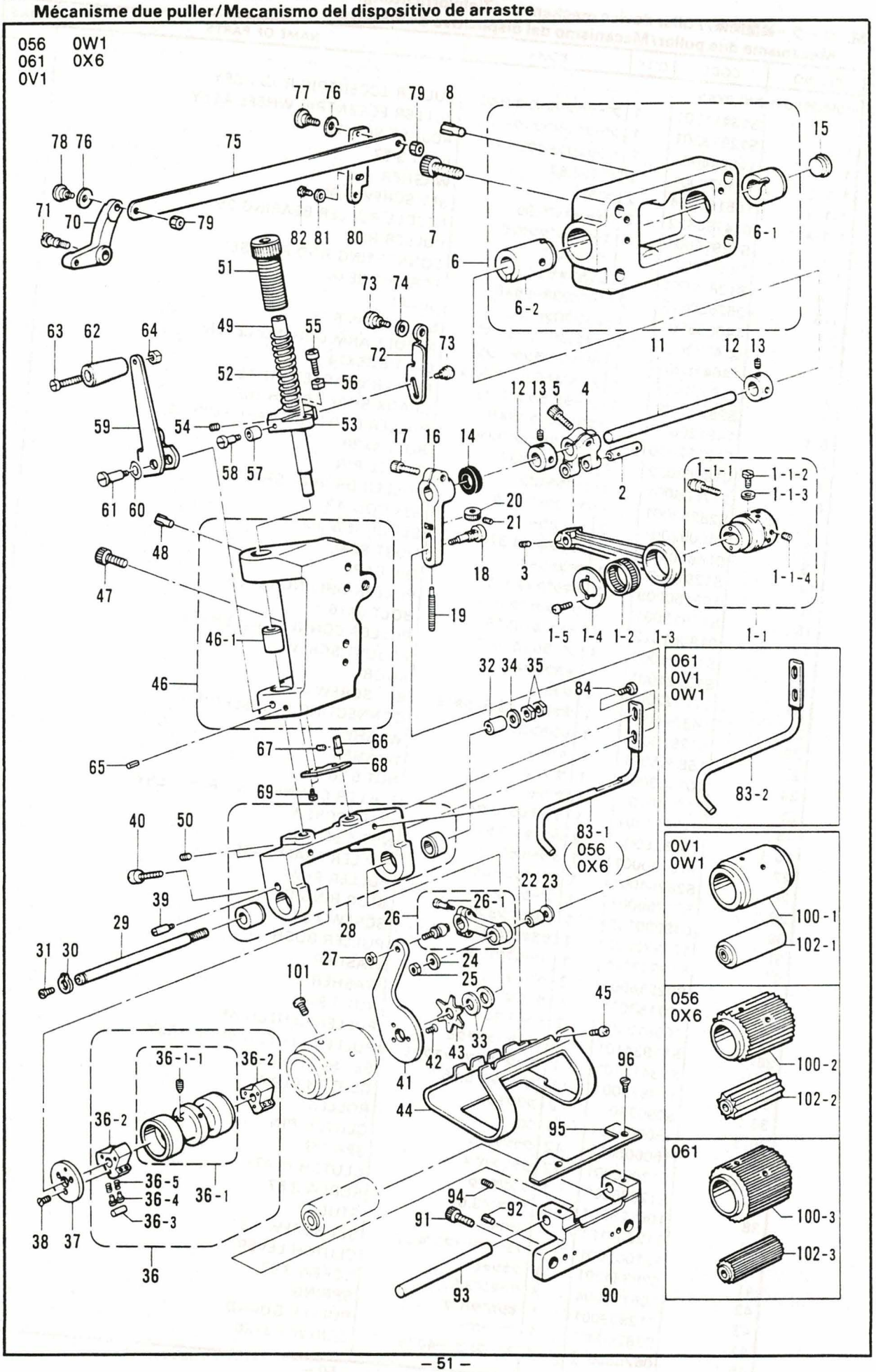
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

M. プーラー装置関係/Puller device mechanism/Ziehvorrichtung/ Mécanisme due puller/Mecanismo del dispositivo de arrastre

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
<056,061,0V1,0W1,0X6>					
1	S13414201	1	ﾌﾟｰﾗﾍﾝｼﾝﾘﾝｸﾛｯﾄｸﾐ	PULLER ECCENTRIC ROD ASSY	
1-1	S12913201	1	ﾌﾟｰﾗﾍﾝｼﾝﾘﾝｸﾐ	PULLER ECCENTRIC WHEEL ASSY	
1-1-1	113644001	1	ﾍﾝｼﾝﾘﾝﾁﾖｳｾﾂﾈｼﾞ	ADJUST SCREW	
1-1-2	144075001	2	ﾎﾞﾙﾄ3.57	BOLT 3.57	
1-1-3	105161004	2	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
1-1-4	014760622	3	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ5.95	SET SCREW 5.95	
1-2	S12915001	1	ﾆｰﾄﾞﾙｼﾞｸｳｹ25	NEEDLE ROLLER BEARING 25	
1-3	S12916001	1	ﾌﾟｰﾗﾛｯﾄﾞ	PULLER ROD	
1-4	S12821001	1	ﾚﾝｶﾝｵｻｴ	CONNECTING ROD PRESSER	
1-5	062630612	2	ﾅﾍﾞｺ238−56X6	SCREW 2.38X6	
2	140088001	1	ｸﾗﾝｸﾛｯﾄﾞﾋﾟﾝ	SHAFT	
3	014770622	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ6.35ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 6.35	
4	146478001	1	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｳｸﾗﾝｸｼﾞｸｳﾃﾞ	NEEDLE ARM DRIVING LEVER	
5	018771432	1	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ635−40X14	BOLT 6.35X14	
6	S28250001	1	ﾌﾟｰﾗﾌﾞﾗｹｯﾄRｸﾐ	PULLER BRACKET (R) ASSY	
6-1	148120000	1	ｸﾗﾝｸｼﾞｸﾒﾀﾙR	CRANK SHAFT BUSH (R)	
6-2	S28252000	1	ﾌﾟｰﾗｸﾄﾞｳｼﾞｸﾒﾀﾙL	PULLER DRIVING SHAFT BUSH (L)	
7	018063022	4	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ6X30	BOLT 6X30	
8	117608001	2	ﾐｿﾞｯｷﾋﾟﾝ	DOWEL PIN	
11	S28253001	1	ﾌﾟｰﾗｸﾄﾞｳｼﾞｸ	PULLER DRIVING SHAFT	
12	140092001	2	ｾｯﾄｶﾗｰ	SET COLLAR	
13	014680422	4	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
14	S12918000	1	ﾀﾞｽﾄｼｰﾙ	DUST SEAL	
15	159150009	1	ｶﾏｼﾞｸﾒｸﾗｾﾝ	OIL CAP	
16	S12919001	1	ﾌﾟｰﾗｸﾄﾞｳﾚﾊﾞｰ	PULLER DRIVING LEVER	
17	018061622	1	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ6X16	BOLT 6X16	
18	S12920001	1	ﾌﾟｰﾗﾚﾝｶﾝｼﾞｸ	PULLER CONNECTING SHAFT	
19	S12921001	1	ﾁﾖｳｾﾂﾈｼﾞ	ADJUST SCREW	
20	S12922001	1	ﾂﾏﾐ	KNOB	
21	148294001	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ3.57ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 3.57	
22	S12923001	1	ﾚﾝｶﾝｽﾘｰﾌﾞ	CONNECTING ROD SLEEVE	
23	156265001	1	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
24	107453001	1	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
25	110140001	1	ﾅｯﾄ5.56	NUT 5.56	
26	S12924001	1	ﾌﾟｰﾗﾚﾝｶﾝｸﾐ	PULLER CONNECTING ROD ASSY	
26-1	100526003	2	ﾀﾞﾝﾈｼﾞ3.57	STUD SCREW 3.57	
27	110140001	1	ﾅｯﾄ5.56	NUT 5.56	
28	S28254001	1	ﾌﾟｰﾗﾌﾚｰﾑｸﾐ	PULLER FRAME ASSY	
29	S28256001	1	ﾌﾟｰﾗｼﾞｸ	PULLER SHAFT	
30	048090142	1	ﾄﾒﾜｼﾞｸﾖｳC9	STOP RING C9	
31	107272002	1	ｻﾗﾈｼﾞ4.37	SCREW 4.37	
32	S12933001	1	ﾌﾟｰﾗﾌﾞﾂｼﾕ	PULLER BUSH	
33	S02556001	2	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
34	107153001	1	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
35	105812003	2	ﾅｯﾄ7.94	NUT 7.94	
36	S12934101	1	ﾌﾟｰﾗｸｸﾗｯﾁｸﾐ	PULLER CLUTCH ASSY	
36-1	S13415101	1	ﾌﾟｰﾗｰｸﾗｯﾁｼﾕｳｸﾐ	PULLER CLUTCH SHOE ASSY	
36-1-1	118853001	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ5.95	SET SCREW 5.95	
36-2	S09039001	2	ｸﾗｯﾁﾂﾒ	CLUTCH CLAW	
36-3	150604101	6	ｺﾛ	ROLLER	
36-4	150605001	12	ｸﾗｯﾁﾋﾟﾝ	CLUTCH PIN	
36-5	S12900001	12	ｸﾗｯﾁﾊﾞﾈ	SPRING	
37	S12936001	1	ｸﾗｯﾁｲﾀ	CLUTCH PLATE	
38	106128004	3	ｻﾗﾈｼﾞ3.57	SCREW 3.57	
39	S12937101	1	ｽﾀｯﾄﾞ	STUD	
40	121007001	1	ｱﾀﾏﾂｷﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37	SET SCREW 4.37	
41	S28334001	1	ｸﾗｯﾁﾚﾊﾞｰ	CLUTCH LEVER	
42	106128004	3	ｻﾗﾈｼﾞ3.57	SCREW 3.57	
43	S12939001	1	ﾎｼｶﾞﾀﾊﾞﾈ	SPRING	
44	S28260001	1	ﾌﾟｰﾗｶﾞｰﾄﾞ	PULLER GUARD	
45	062680612	4	ﾅﾍﾞｺ4.37−40X6	SCREW 4.37X6	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

M. プーラー装置関係 /Puller device mechanism/Ziehvorrichtung/ Mécanisme due puller/Mecanismo del dispositivo de arrastre



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

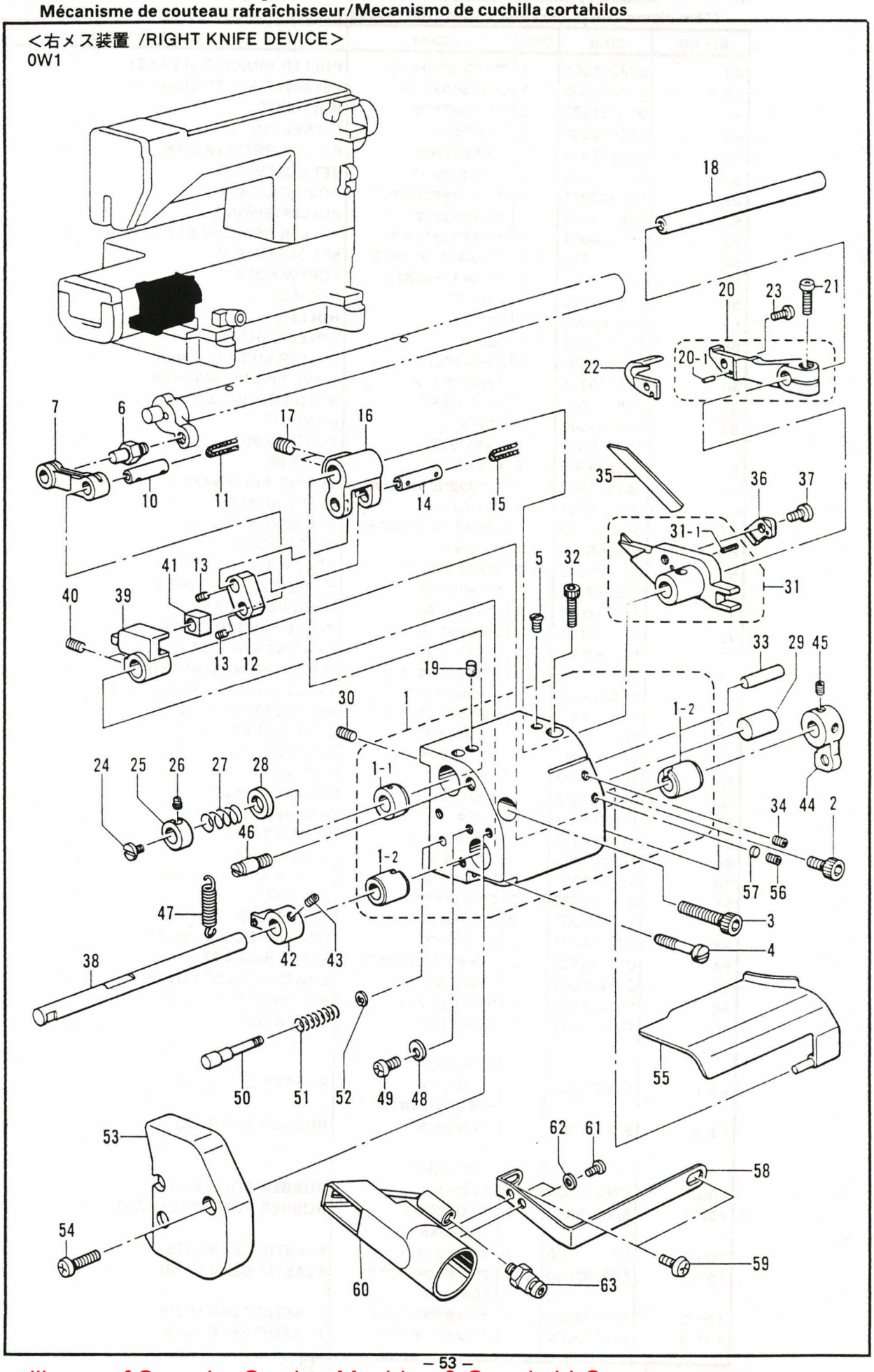
M. プーラー装置関係 / Puller device mechanism / Ziehvorrichtung / Mécanisme due puller / Mecanismo del dispositivo de arrastre

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
46	S28261001	1	プーラブラケットLクミ	PULLER BRACKET (L) ASSY	
46-1	S12858000	1	リテーナシャクメタルF	RETAINER SHAFT BUSH (F)	
47	018061622	2	アナボルト6X16	BOLT 6X16	
48	117608001	2	ミゾツキピン	DOWEL PIN	
49	S12942001	1	プーラオサエボウ	PULLER PRESSER BAR	
50	014760622	2	アナトメネジ5.95	SET SCREW 5.95	
51	S12943001	1	プーラアツチヨウセツネジ	ADJUST SCREW	
52	S28263001	1	プーラオサエバネ	PULLER SPRING	
53	S28264001	1	プーラオサエボウタキ	PULLER PRESSER BAR CLAMP	
54	014770622	1	アナトメネジ6.35クボミ	SET SCREW 6.35	
55	062682012	1	ナベコ437-40X20	SCREW 4.37X20	
56	105234003	1	ナット4.37	NUT 4.37	
57	110167001	1	コロ	ROLLER	
58	110168001	1	コロジク	ROLLER SHAFT	
59	S12946001	1	プーラアケレバー	PULLER LIFTING LEVER	
60	109239001	1	ナミハネサガネ	WAVE SPRING WASHER	
61	S28333001	1	タンネジ5.95	STUD SCREW 5.95	
62	159093009	1	ハンドル	HANDLE	
63	112700001	1	シメネジ5.95	SCREW 5.95	
64	106588003	1	ナット5.95	NUT 5.95	
65	047400842	1	スプリングピンAW4X8	SPRING PIN AW4X8	
66	S28265001	1	アンナイジク	GUIDE SHAFT	
67	014680422	1	アナトメネジ4.37クボミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
68	S28266001	1	アンナイイタ	GUIDE PLATE	
69	017681012	2	ボルト4.37X10	BOLT 4.37X10	
70	S28267001	1	プーラアケテコ	PULLER LIFTIER LEVER	
71	S28268001	1	タンネジ7.94	STUD SCREW 7.94	
72	S28332001	1	プーラアケイタ	PULLER LIFTER PLATE	
73	151987001	2	タンネジ4.37	STUD SCREW 4.37	
74	103810002	1	ナミガタハネサガネ	WAVE SPRING WASHER	
75	S28269001	1	プーラレンケツイタ	PULLER CONNECTING PLATE	
76	103810002	2	ナミガタハネサガネ	WAVE SPRING WASHER	
77	159238001	1	タンネジ4.37	STUD SCREW 4.37	
78	154149001	1	カンケツオサエタンネジ	STUD SCREW	
79	105234003	2	ナット4.37	NUT 4.37	
80	S28270001	1	チヨウセツイタ	CONTROL PLATE	
81	148847001	2	サガネ	WASHER	
82	017681012	2	ボルト4.37X10	BOLT 4.37X10	
84	107407003	2	シメネジ4.37	SCREW 4.37	
90	S28273001	1	シタローラトダイ	LOWER ROLLER BASE	
91	018061022	2	アナボルト6X10	BOLT 6X10	
92	117608001	2	ミゾツキピン	DOWEL PIN	
93	S28274001	1	シタローラジク	LOWER ROLLER SHAFT	
94	014680422	2	アナトメネジ4.37クボミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
95	S28275001	1	シタローラカバー	LOWER ROLLER COVER	
96	S01696001	2	サラネジ3.57X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
101	102538002	3	サラネジ3.57	SCREW 3.57	
			<056,0X6>		
83-1	S28271001	1	ゴムガイドA	RUBBER GUIDE (A)	
			<061, 0V1, 0W1>		
83-2	S28272001	1	ゴムガイドB	RUBBER GUIDE (B)	
			<0V1,0W1>		
100-1	S28276000	1	ゴムローラU	RUBBER ROLLER (U)	
102-1	S28279000	1	ゴムローラDクミ	RUBBER ROLLER (D) ASSY	
			<056,0X6>		
100-2	S28277000	1	プラスチックキヤU26	PLASTIC GEAR (U26)	
102-2	S28282000	1	プラスチックキヤD13	PLASTIC GEAR (D13)	
			<061>		
100-3	S28278000	1	プラスチックキヤU30	PLASTIC GEAR (U30)	
102-3	S28283000	1	プラスチックキヤD15	PLASTIC GEAR (D15)	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

N1. トリミングメス関係 /Trimming knife mechanism/Fadenabschneidemessereinheit/ Mécanisme de couteau rafraîchisseur/Mecanismo de cuchilla cortahilos

<右メス装置 /RIGHT KNIFE DEVICE>
0W1



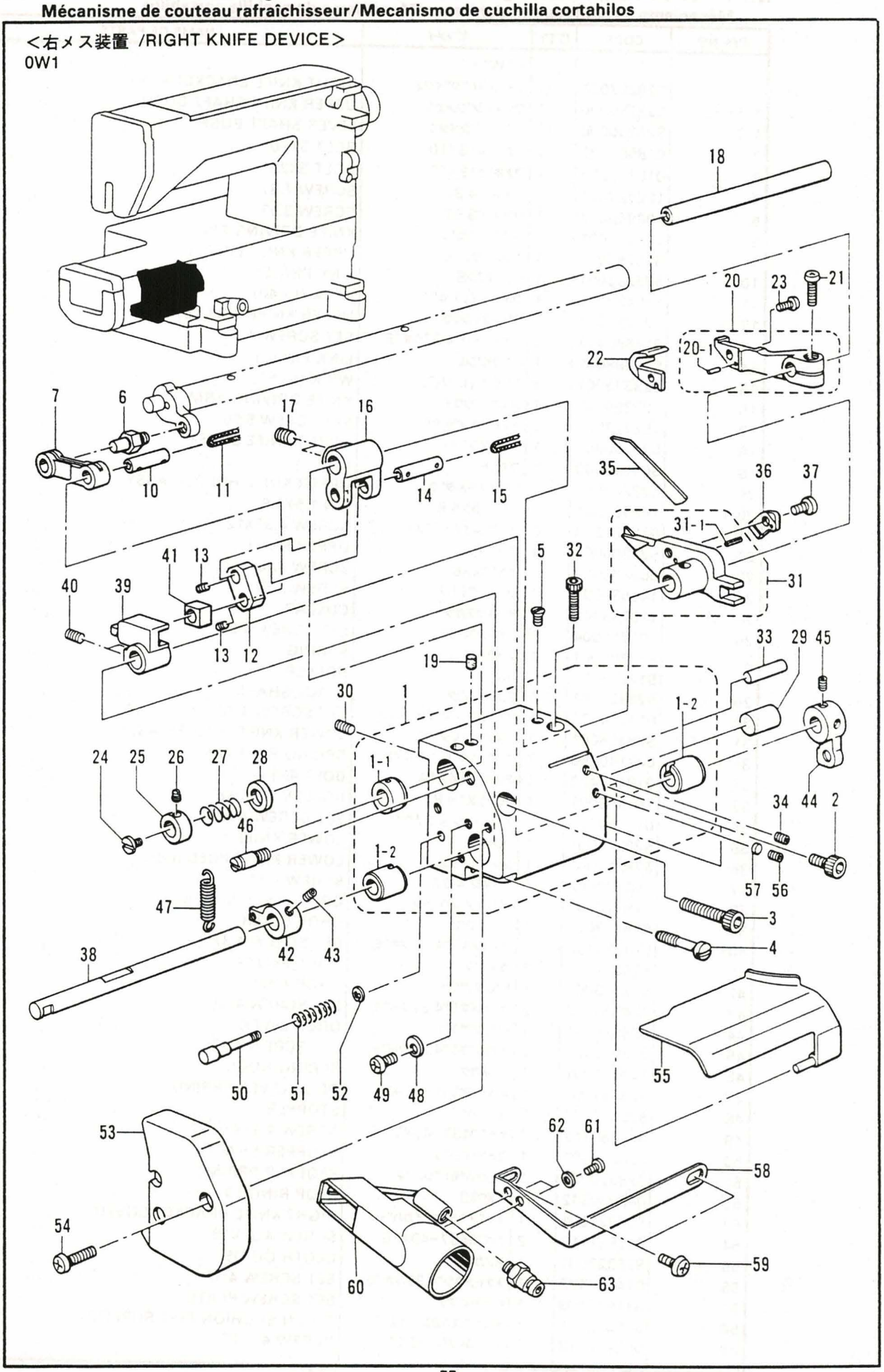
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

N1. トリミングメス関係 /Trimming knife mechanism/Fadenabschneidemessereinheit/ Mécanisme de couteau rafraîchisseur/Mecanismo de cuchilla cortahilos

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
			<0W1>		
1	S28287001	1	ミギ"メスト"タ"イクミ	RIGHT KNIFE BRACKET ASSY	
1-1	S28289000	1	ウワメスシ"クメタル	UPPER KNIFE SHAFT BUSH	
1-2	S28290000	2	レハ"ーシ"クメタル	LEVER SHAFT BUSH	
2	018501022	2	アナホ"ルト5X10	BOLT 5X10	
3	018502522	1	アナホ"ルト5X25	BOLT 5X25	
4	102023005	1	シメネシ"4.37	SCREW 4.37	
5	108960002	1	サラネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
6	S28292001	1	メスクト"ウピ"ン	KNIFE DRIVING PIN	
7	S28293000	1	ウワメスリンクL	UPPER KNIFE LINK (L)	
10	S28295001	1	リンクピ"ンS	LINK PIN (S)	
11	140430001	1	クミヒモ (L=40)	WICK (L=40)	
12	S28297001	1	ウワメスリンクS	UPPER KNIFE LINK (S)	
13	014680422	2	アナトメネシ"4.37クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
14	S28298001	1	リンクピ"ンL	LINK PIN (L)	
15	S23323001	1	クミヒモ (L=52)	WICK (L=52)	
16	S28299000	1	メスクト"ウウテ"	KNIFE DRIVING ARM	
17	152718001	2	アナトメネシ"5.95	SET SCREW 5.95	
18	S28300001	1	ウワメスシ"ク	UPPER KNIFE SHAFT	
19	S09043000	1	フエルト	FELT	
20	S28302001	1	ウワメスホルタ"クミ	UPPER KNIFE HOLDER ASSY	
20-1	149604001	1	ピ"ン1.5X5.8	PIN 1.5X5.8	
21	062681212	1	ナヘ"コ437-40X12	SCREW 4.37X12	
22	S28305001	1	ウワメス	UPPER KNIFE	
23	062300612	1	ナヘ"コ3X6	SCREW 3X6	
24	148834001	1	シメネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
25	110243001	1	ヌノオサエカラー	COLLAR	
26	102716004	1	トメネシ"4.37	SET SCREW 4.37	
27	S28306001	1	メスアツハ"ネ	SPRING	
28	S12696001	1	コロ	ROLLER	
29	S28307001	1	アンナイシ"ク	GUIDE SHAFT	
30	014710522	1	アナトメネシ"4.76クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.76	
31	S28308001	1	シタメスホルタ"クミ	LOWER KNIFE HOLDER ASSY	
31-1	047140850	1	スプ"リング"ピ"ン1.4X8	SPRING PIN 1.4X8	
32	018401422	1	アナホ"ルト4X14	BOLT 4X14	
33	153353001	1	コロF5X19.8	ROLLER F5X19.8	
34	014680422	1	アナトメネシ"4.37クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
35	S28310001	1	シタメス	LOWER KNIFE	
36	S28311001	1	シタメスオサエ	LOWER KNIFE PRESSER	
37	153208002	1	シメネシ"4.37	SCREW 4.37	
38	S28312001	1	ト"ロップ"レハ"ーシ"ク	DROP LEVER SHAFT	
39	S28313001	1	ト"ロップ"レハ"ー	DROP LEVER	
40	014680422	2	アナトメネシ"4.37クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
41	S28314000	1	カクコ"マ	SLIDE BLOCK	
42	S28315001	1	ト"ロップ"ウテ"	DROP ARM	
43	014680422	2	アナトメネシ"4.37クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
44	S28316001	1	ト"ロップ"テコ	DROP LEVER	
45	014680422	2	アナトメネシ"4.37クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
46	148144001	1	ハ"ネカケ	SPRING HOOK	
47	S28317001	1	ト"ロップ"レハ"ーハ"ネ	DROP LEVER SPRING	
48	S28318001	2	ストツハ"	STOPPER	
49	062680712	2	ナヘ"コ437-40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
50	S28319001	1	ストツハ"シ"ク	STOPPER SHAFT	
51	S28320001	1	ストツハ"モト"シハ"ネ	STOPPER SPRING	
52	048030342	1	トメワE3	STOP RING E3	
53	S28321001	1	ミギ"メスト"タ"イカハ"ー	RIGHT KNIFE BRACKET COVER	
54	062681612	2	ナヘ"コ437-40X16	SCREW 4.37X16	
55	S28322001	1	ヌノカ"イト"	CLOTH GUIDE	
56	014680422	1	アナトメネシ"4.37クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
57	S11624000	1	トメネシ"アテ	SET SCREW PLATE	
58	S28323001	1	キユウニユウカンササエ	CHAIN SUCHION PIPE SUPPORT	
59	062710712	2	ナヘ"コ476-32X7	SCREW 4.76X7	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

N1. トリミングメス関係 /Trimming knife mechanism/Fadenabschneidemessereinheit/ Mécanisme de couteau rafraîchisseur/Mecanismo de cuchilla cortahilos



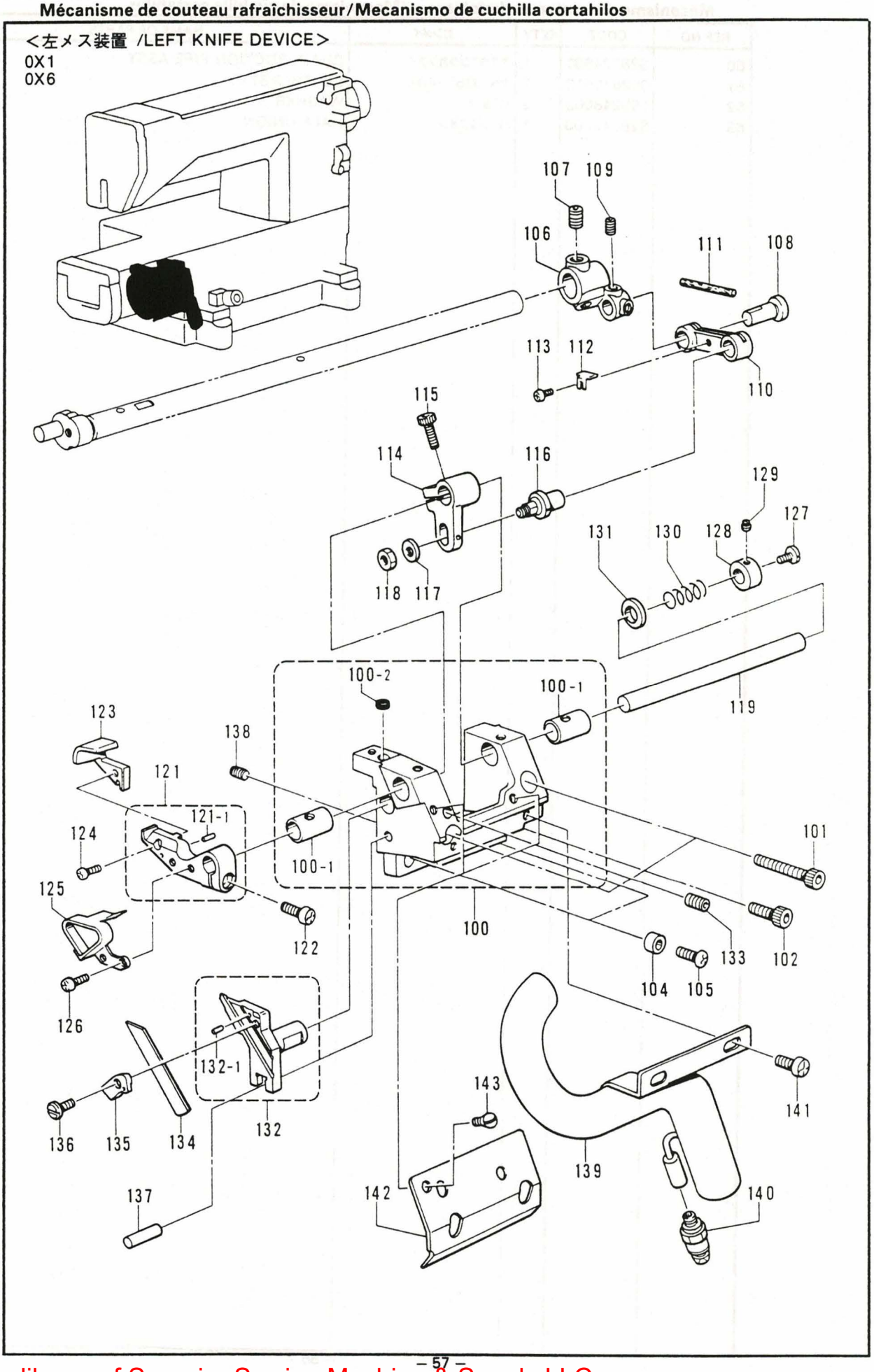
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

N1. トリミングメス関係 /Trimming knife mechanism/Fadenabschneidemessereinheit/ Mécanisme de couteau rafraîchisseur/Mecanismo de cuchilla cortahilos

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
60	S28324001	1	ｷｭｳﾆｭｳｶﾝｸﾐ	CHAIN SUCTION PIPE ASSY	
61	062670512	2	ﾅﾍﾞｺ357-40X5	SCREW 3.57X5	
62	105248003	2	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
63	S28742000	1	ﾊｰﾌﾕﾆｵﾝ	HALF UNION	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

N2. トリミングメス関係 /Trimming knife mechanism/Fadenabschneidemessereinheit/ Mécanisme de couteau rafraîchisseur/Mecanismo de cuchilla cortahilos



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

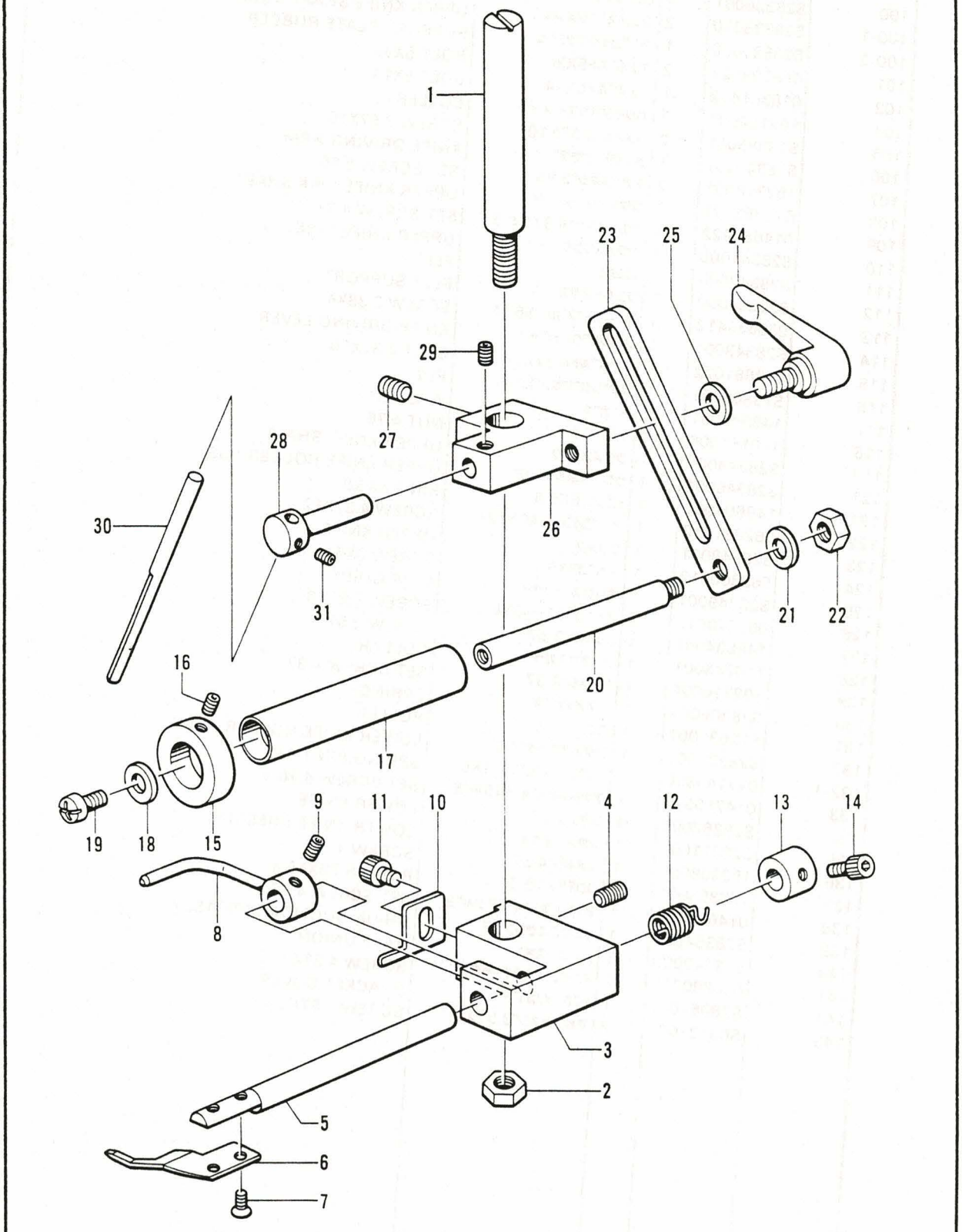
N2. トリミングメス関係 /Trimming knife mechanism/Fadenabschneidemessereinheit/ Mécanisme de couteau rafraîchisseur/Mecanismo de cuchilla cortahilos

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
			<0X1,0X6>		
100	S28336001	1	ヒダ"リメスト"タ"イクミ	LEFT KNIFE BRACKET ASSY	
100-1	S28338000	2	ウワメスシ"クメタル	UPPER KNIFE SHAFT BUSH	
100-2	S28820000	1	ホシ"ヨイタアテゴ"ム	SUPPORT PLATE RUBBER	
101	018503022	2	アナホ"ルト5X30	BOLT 5X30	
102	018501422	1	アナホ"ルト5X14	BOLT 5X14	
104	S09124001	2	ハリイタササエイタカラー	COLLER	
105	S13385001	2	シメネシ"3.57X10	SCREW 3.57X10	
106	S28340001	1	メスクト"ウウテ"	KNIFE DRIVING ARM	
107	152718001	2	アナトメネシ"5.95	SET SCREW 5.95	
108	S28353001	1	ウワメスリンクシ"ク	UPPER KNIFE LINK SHAFT	
109	014680422	2	アナトメネシ"4.37クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
110	S28341000	1	ウワメスリンク	UPPER KNIFE LINK	
111	S28342000	1	フエルト	FELT	
112	S28231000	1	フエルトオサエ	FELT SUPPORT	
113	060630412	1	ハ"イント"238−56X4	SCREW 2.38X4	
114	S28343001	1	メスクト"ウレハ"ー	KNIFE DRIVING LEVER	
115	018681022	1	アナホ"ルト4.37X10	BOLT 4.37X10	
116	S13809001	1	スプ"レタ"ロット"ヒ"ン	PIN	
117	148847001	1	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
118	110161006	1	ナット4.76	NUT 4.76	
119	S28344001	1	ウワメスシ"ク	UPPER KNIFE SHAFT	
121	S28346001	1	ウワメスホルタ"クミ	UPPER KNIFE HOLDER ASSY	
121-1	149604001	1	ヒ"ン1.5X5.8	PIN 1.5X5.8	
122	062681212	1	ナヘ"コ437−40X12	SCREW 4.37X12	
123	S28348001	1	ウワメス	UPPER KNIFE	
124	062300612	1	ナヘ"コ3X6	SCREW 3X6	
125	S28349001	1	キリクス"アンナイ	CHIP GUIDE	
126	062670612	2	ナヘ"コ357−40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
127	148834001	1	シメネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
128	110243001	1	ヌノオサエカラー	COLLAR	
129	102716004	1	トメネシ"4.37	SET SCREW 4.37	
130	S28306001	1	メスアツハ"ネ	SPRING	
131	S12696001	1	コロ	ROLLER	
132	S28350001	1	シタメスホルタ"クミ	LOWER KNIFE HOLDER ASSY	
132-1	047140850	1	スプ"リング"ヒ"ン1.4X8	SPRING PIN 1.4X8	
133	014710522	1	アナトメネシ"4.76クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.76	
134	S28352001	1	シタメス	LOWER KNIFE	
135	S28311001	1	シタメスオサエ	LOWER KNIFE PRESSER	
136	153208002	1	シメネシ"4.37	SCREW 4.37	
137	153353001	1	コロF5X19.8	ROLLER F5X19.8	
138	014680422	1	アナトメネシ"4.37クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
139	S28354001	1	キユウニユウカンクミ	CHAIN SUCTION PIPE ASSY	
140	S28742000	1	ハーフユニオン	HALF UNION	
141	060680712	2	ハ"イント"437−40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
142	S28061001	1	ト"タ"イカハ"ー	BRACKET COVER	
143	S09121001	2	マルサラネシ"3.57X6	SCREW 3.57X6	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

P. 縫製アタッチメント関係 /Sewing attachment mechanism/Zusatznähvorrichtung/
Dispositif de couture/Dispositivo de costura

0W1



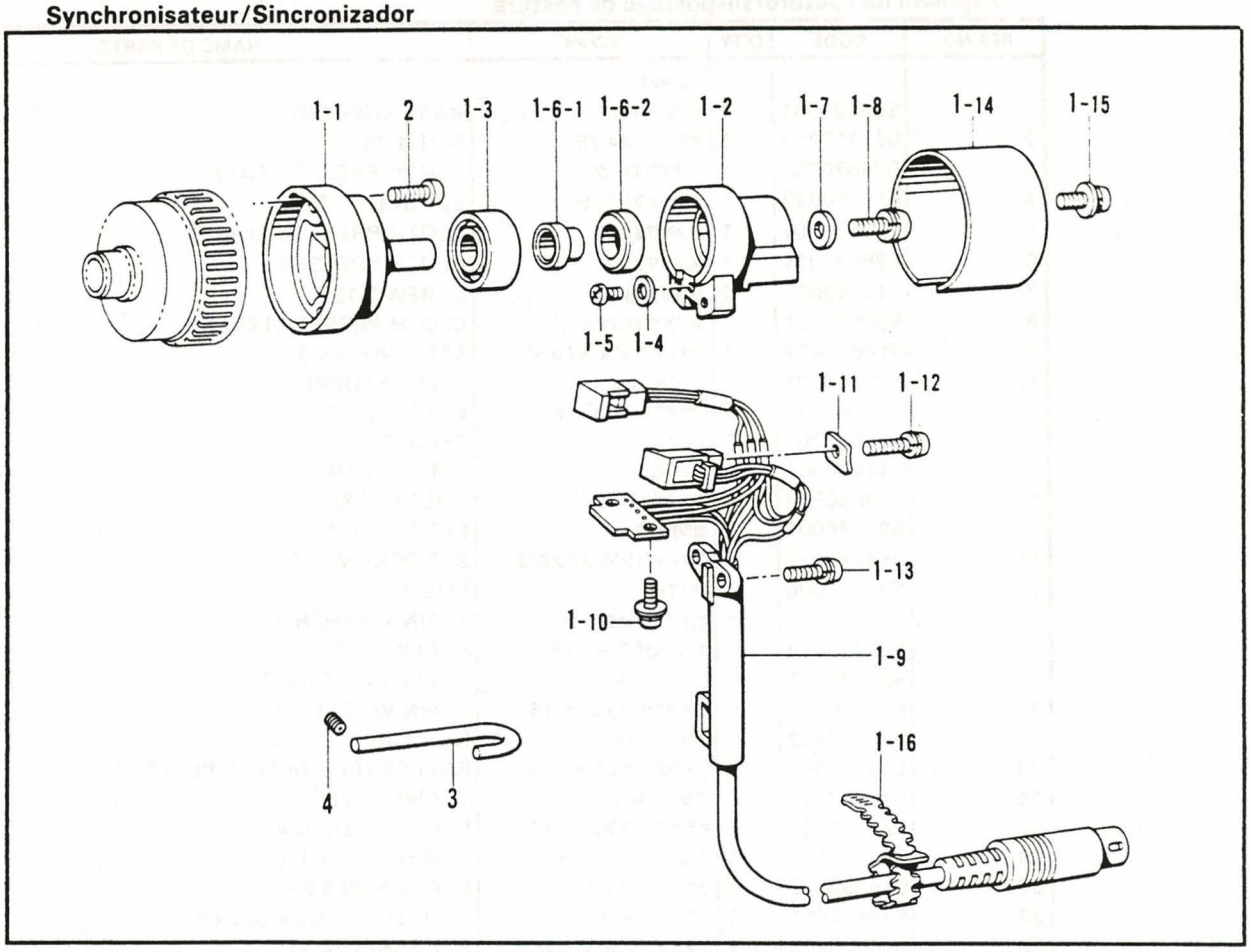
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

P. 縫製アタッチメント関係 /Sewing attachment mechanism/Zusatznähvorrichtung/ Dispositif de couture/Dispositivo de costura

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
			<0W1>		
1	S28629001	1	ﾄﾞﾀﾞｲｻｻｴ	BASE SUPPORT	
2	021710202	1	ﾅｯﾄ2ｼｭ4.76	NUT 4.76	
3	S28630001	1	ﾇﾉｵｻｴﾄﾞﾀﾞｲ	CLOTH PRESSER BASE	
4	014760622	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ5.95	SET SCREW 5.95	
5	S28631001	1	ﾇﾉｵｻｴｼﾞｸ	CLOTH PRESSER SHAFT	
6	S28632001	1	ﾇﾉｵｻｴ	CLOTH PRESSER	
7	141542001	2	ｻﾗﾈｼﾞ3.18	SCREW 3.18	
8	S28633001	1	ﾇﾉｵｻｴﾚﾊﾞｰ	CLOTH PRESSER LEVER	
9	014680422	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
10	S28634001	1	ﾚﾊﾞｰｽﾄｯﾊﾟ	LEVER STOPPER	
11	018680522	1	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ4.37X5	BOLT 4.37X5	
12	S28635001	1	ﾊﾞﾈ	SPRING	
13	147402001	1	ｾｯﾄｶﾗｰ	SET COLLAR	
14	018680522	1	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ4.37X5	BOLT 4.37X5	
15	S28636001	1	ｾｯﾄｶﾗｰ	SET COLLAR	
16	014680422	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
17	S28637000	1	ﾛｰﾗF	ROLLER (F)	
18	025350332	1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈﾀﾞｲ3.5	PLAIN WASHER 3.5	
19	062670612	1	ﾅﾍﾞｺ357-40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
20	S28638001	1	ﾛｰﾗFｼﾞｸ	ROLLER (F) SHAFT	
21	025710232	1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈﾁｭｳ4.76	PLAIN WASHER 4.76	
22	021710202	1	ﾅｯﾄ2ｼｭ4.76	NUT 4.76	
23	S28639001	1	ﾛｰﾗFｻｻｴｲﾀ	ROLLER (F) SUPPORT PLATE	
24	S28640000	1	ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟﾚﾊﾞｰ	CLAMP LEVER	
25	025710232	1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈﾁｭｳ4.76	PLAIN WASHER 4.76	
26	S28641001	1	ｺﾞﾑｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾄﾞﾀﾞｲ	RUBBER GUIDE BASE	
27	014760622	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ5.95	SET SCREW 5.95	
28	S28642001	1	ｺﾞﾑｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞ	RUBBER GUIDE HOLDER	
29	014680422	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
30	S28643001	1	ｺﾞﾑｶﾞｲﾄﾞ	RUBBER GUIDE	
31	146427001	1	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ3.18ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 3.18	

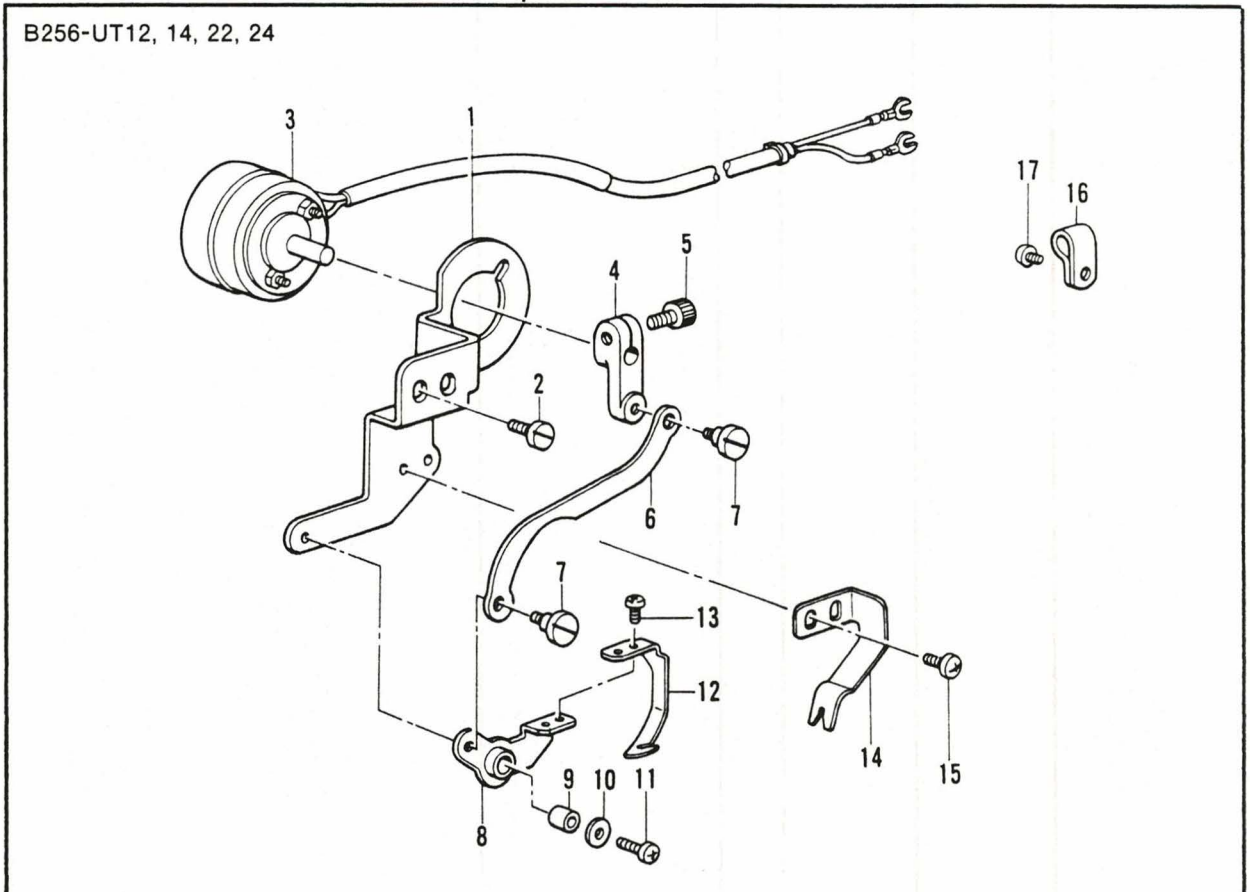
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

Q. 針位置検出器関係 /**Synchronizer/Sinchronisator/ Synchronisateur/Sincronizador**



R. 糸払イ関係/**Thread wiper mechanism/Fadenwischvorrichtung/ Mécanisme de tire-fil/Mecanismo del limpiador de hilo**

B256-UT12, 14, 22, 24



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

Q. 針位置検出器関係 /Synchronizer/Sinchronisator/ Synchronisateur/Sincronizador

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
1	J00102001	1	シンクロナイザ"クミ#15G7	SYNCHRONIZER ASSY #15G7	
1-1	234141001	1	ジ"シヤク.ジ"ククミ#4-1	MAGNET STUD ASSY #4-1	
1-2	234143001	1	ケンシユツキホルダ"ー#4	SYNCHRONIZER HOLDER #4	
1-3	076000600	1	タマジ"クウケ6000VV	BALL BEARING 6000VV	
1-4	025030335	1	ヒラサ"カ"ネタ"イ3	PLAIN WASHER 3	
1-5	215083001	1	+ナヘ"セツト3X6D	WASHER SCREW 3X6D	
1-6	234144001	1	ジ"シヤク18.7 クミ	MAGNET 18.7 ASSY	
1-6-1	234145001	1	ジ"シヤクトリツケタ"イ#2	MAGNET SET BRACKET #2	
1-6-2	219558000	1	ジ"シヤク12X18.7X6	MAGNET (12X18.7X6)	
1-7	234146001	1	ワ2X5.1X12ST	WASHER (2X5.1X12ST)	
1-8	211528001	1	+ナヘ"セツトネジ"5X12	WASHER SCREW 5X12	
1-9	J00103001	1	ソシコート"クミG15-2	ELEMENT CORD ASSY G15-2	
1-10	230100001	2	+ナヘ"セツト3X6DB	WASHER SCREW 3X6DB	
1-11	234153001	2	オサエカナク"	PRESSER PLATE	
1-12	216870001	2	+ナヘ"セツト4X16D	WASHER SCREW 4X16D	
1-13	215082001	2	+ナヘ"セツト4X12DA	WASHER SCREW 4X12DA	
1-14	234154002	1	シンクロナイザ"カバ"ー#5	SYNCHRONIZER COVER #5	
1-15	216410003	2	+ナヘ"セツト4X10DB	WASHER SCREW 4X10DB	
1-16	226391001	1	コート"ハ"ント"	CORD BAND	
2	062711212	2	ナヘ"コ476-32X12	SCREW 4.76X12	
3	S21941001	1	シンクロナイザ"カ"イト"	SYNCHRONIZER GUIDE	
4	014680622	1	アナトメネジ"4.37クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	

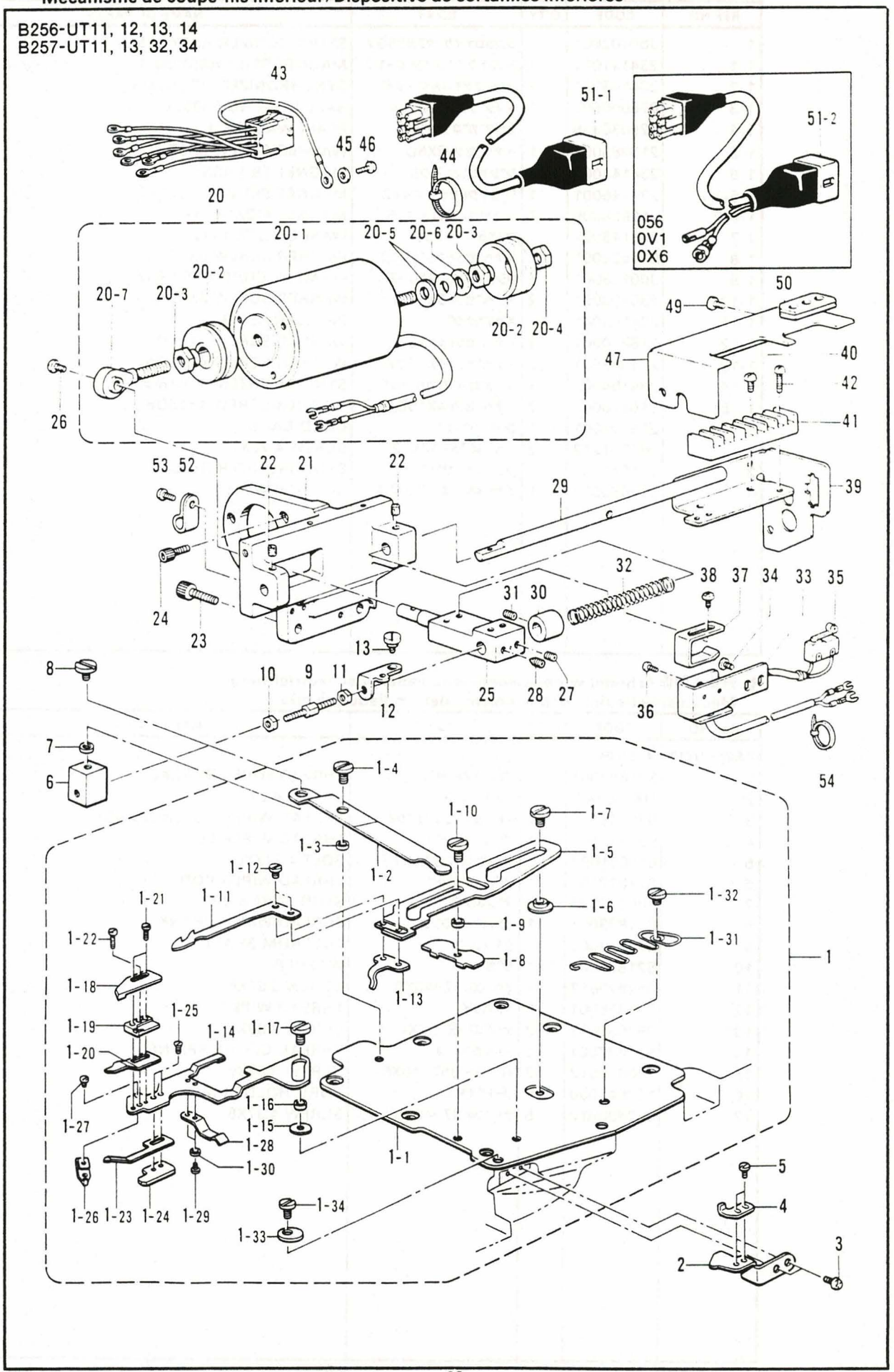
R. 糸払イ関係 /Thread wiper mechanism/Fadenwischvorrichtung/ Mécanisme de tire-fil/Mecanismo del limpiador de hilo

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
<B256-UT12, 14, 22, 24>					
1	S21867001	1	イトハライト"タ"イ	THREAD WIPER BRACKET	
2	100644005	2	シメネジ"4.37	SCREW 4.37	
3	S21868101	1	イトハライソレノイト"クミ	THREAD WIPER SOLENOID ASSY	
4	S21871101	1	イトハライレハ"ー	THREAD WIPER LEVER	
5	018681022	1	アナホ"ルト4.37X10	BOLT 4.37X10	
6	S21872101	1	イトハライロット"	THREAD WIPER ROD	
7	105237002	2	タ"ンネジ"3.57	STUD SCREW 3.57	
8	S21873001	1	イトハライクランク	THREAD WIPER CRANK	
9	S21874000	1	シテンジ"ク	FULCRUM SHAFT	
10	S21875001	1	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
11	062670812	1	ナヘ"コ3.57-40X8	SCREW 3.57X8	
12	S21876001	1	イトハライ	THREAD WIPER	
13	062630412	2	ナヘ"コ238-56X4	SCREW 2.38X4	
14	S21877001	1	イトツカミハ"ネ	THREAD CLAMP SPRING	
15	060670512	2	ハ"イント"357-40X5	SCREW 3.57X5	
16	149547000	5	コート"オサエ	CORD HOLDER (4N)	
17	062680612	5	ナヘ"コ4.37-40X6	SCREW 4.37X6	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

S1. 下飾リ糸切リ関係 /Lower thread trimmer mechanism/Unterfadenabschneider/ Mécanisme de coupe-fils inférieur/Dispositivo de cortahilos inferiores

B256-UT11, 12, 13, 14
B257-UT11, 13, 32, 34



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

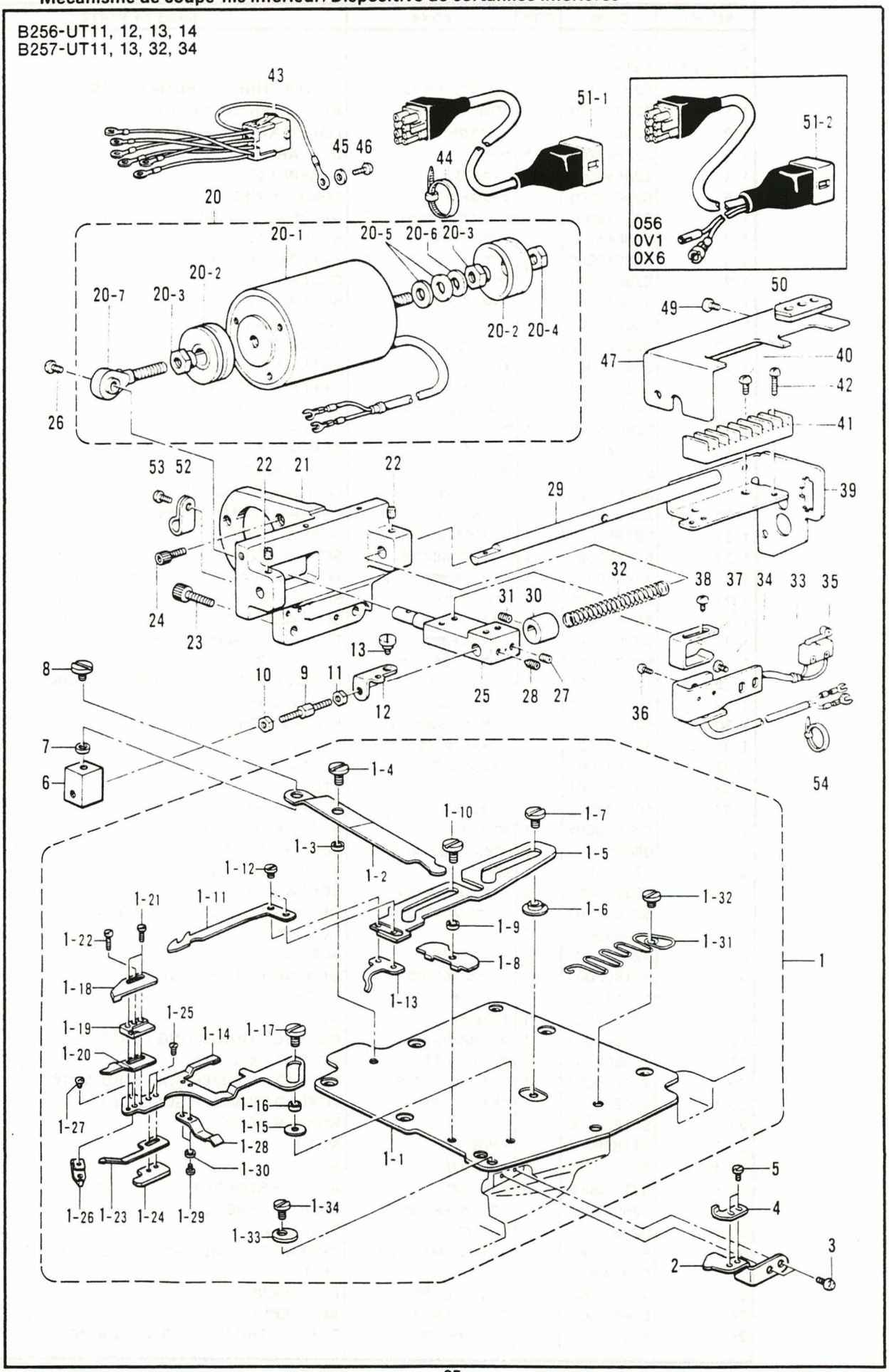
S1. 下飾リ糸切リ関係 /Lower thread trimmer mechanism/Unterfadenabschneider/ Mécanisme de coupe-fils inférieur/Dispositivo de cortahilos inferiores

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
<B256-UT11,12,13,14>					
<B257-UT11,13,32,34>					
1	S28797001	1	シタカサ"リイトキリクミ	LOWER THREAD TRIMMER ASSY	
1-1	S28490001	1	ヘ"ット"ウワカハ"ーC	BED UPPER COVER (C)	
1-2	S28644001	1	シタメスクト"ウレハ"ー	LOWER KNIFE DRIVING LEVER	
1-3	S28645001	1	カラー	COLLAR	
1-4	S28646001	1	シメネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
1-5	S28647001	1	シタメスト"タ"イ	LOWER KNIFE BASE	
1-6	S28648001	1	ガ"イト"チヨウセツタイ	GUIDE ADJUST PLATE	
1-7	S28646001	1	シメネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
1-8	S28649000	1	ト"タ"イスライト"イタA	BASE SLIDE PLATE (A)	
1-9	S28645001	1	カラー	COLLAR	
1-10	S28646001	1	シメネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
1-11	S28650001	1	シタメス	LOWER KNIFE	
1-12	106568003	2	シメネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
1-13	S28651001	1	イトトリイタ	THREAD TAKE-UP PLATE	
1-14	S28652001	1	ウワメスト"タ"イ	UPPER KNIFE BASE	
1-15	S28653000	1	ト"タ"イスライト"イタB	BASE SLIDE PLATE (B)	
1-16	S28645001	1	カラー	COLLAR	
1-17	S28646001	1	シメネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
1-18	S28654001	1	ウワメス	UPPER KNIFE	
1-19	S28655001	1	シタメスガ"イト"	LOWER KNIFE GUIDE	
1-20	S28656001	1	イトツカミハ"ネ	THREAD CLAMP SPRING	
1-21	S28657001	2	シメネシ"2.38X6.5	SCREW 2.38X6.5	
1-22	S28658001	1	シメネシ"2.38X9.5	SCREW 2.38X9.5	
1-23	S28659001	1	イトツカミチヨウセツハ"ネ	THREAD CLAMP ADJUST SPRING	
1-24	S28660001	1	ハ"ネトリツケイタ	SPRING SET PLATE	
1-25	S01694001	2	サラネシ"2.38X4	SCREW 2.38X4	
1-26	S28661001	1	イトツカミチヨウセツタイ	THREAD CLAMP ADJUST PLATE	
1-27	S01295001	1	シメネシ"2.38X3.5	SCREW 2.38X3.5	
1-28	S28662001	1	ウワメスト"タ"イササエハ"ネ	UPPER KNIFE BASE SUPPORT SPRING	
1-29	100105005	2	シメネシ"2.38	SCREW 2.38	
1-30	025630132	2	ヒラサ"カ"ネシヨウ2.38	PLAIN WASHER 2.38	
1-31	S28663001	1	ウワメスト"タ"イオシハ"ネ	SPRING	
1-32	101671002	1	シメネシ"4.37	SCREW 4.37	
1-33	S28318001	1	ストツハ°	STOPPER	
1-34	106629002	1	シメネシ"4.37	SCREW 4.37	
2	S28665001	1	カ"イト"イタA	GUIDE PLATE (A)	
3	060680712	2	ハ"イント"437−40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
4	S28666001	1	カ"イト"イタB	GUIDE PLATE (B)	
5	062670412	2	ナヘ"コ357−40X4	SCREW 3.57X4	
6	S28667001	1	クト"ウレンカンフ"ロツク	DRIVING CONNECTING BLOCK	
7	S28645001	1	カラー	COLLAR	
8	S28646001	1	シメネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
9	S21906001	1	クト"ウレンカンシ"ク	DRIVING CONNECTING SHAFT	
10	110140001	1	ナツト5.56	NUT 5.56	
11	S21907001	1	ナツト5.56	NUT 5.56	
12	S28668001	1	クト"ウレンカンイタ	DRIVING CONNECTING PLATE	
13	159908001	1	タ"ンネシ"4.37	STUD SCREW 4.37	
20	S21895001	1	イトキリソレノイト"クミ	THREAD TRIMMER SOLENOID ASSY	
20-1	S21896001	1	イトキリソレノイト"	THREAD TRIMMER SOLENOID	
20-2	S21897000	2	コ"ムフ"ーツ	RUBBER BOOT	
20-3	S21898001	2	ナツト8	NUT 8	
20-4	021080302	1	ナツト3シユ8	NUT 8	
20-5	S21899000	2	ストツハ°コ"ム	RUBBER STOPPER	
20-6	025080232	1	ヒラサ"カ"ネチユウ8	PLAIN WASHER 8	
20-7	S21900001	1	ロツト"エント"	ROD END	
21	S21901001	1	イトキリソレノイト"ト"タ"イ	THREAD TRIMMER SOLENOID BRACKET	
22	S09043000	2	フエルト	FELT	
23	018062022	2	アナホ"ルト6X20	BOLT 6X20	
24	018501222	3	アナホ"ルト5X12	BOLT 5X12	
25	S21902001	1	イトキリクト"ウウテ"	THREAD TRIMMER DRIVING ARM	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

S1. 下飾り糸切り関係 /Lower thread trimmer mechanism/Unterfadenabschneider/ Mécanisme de coupe-fils inférieur/Dispositivo de cortahilos inferiores

B256-UT11, 12, 13, 14
B257-UT11, 13, 32, 34



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

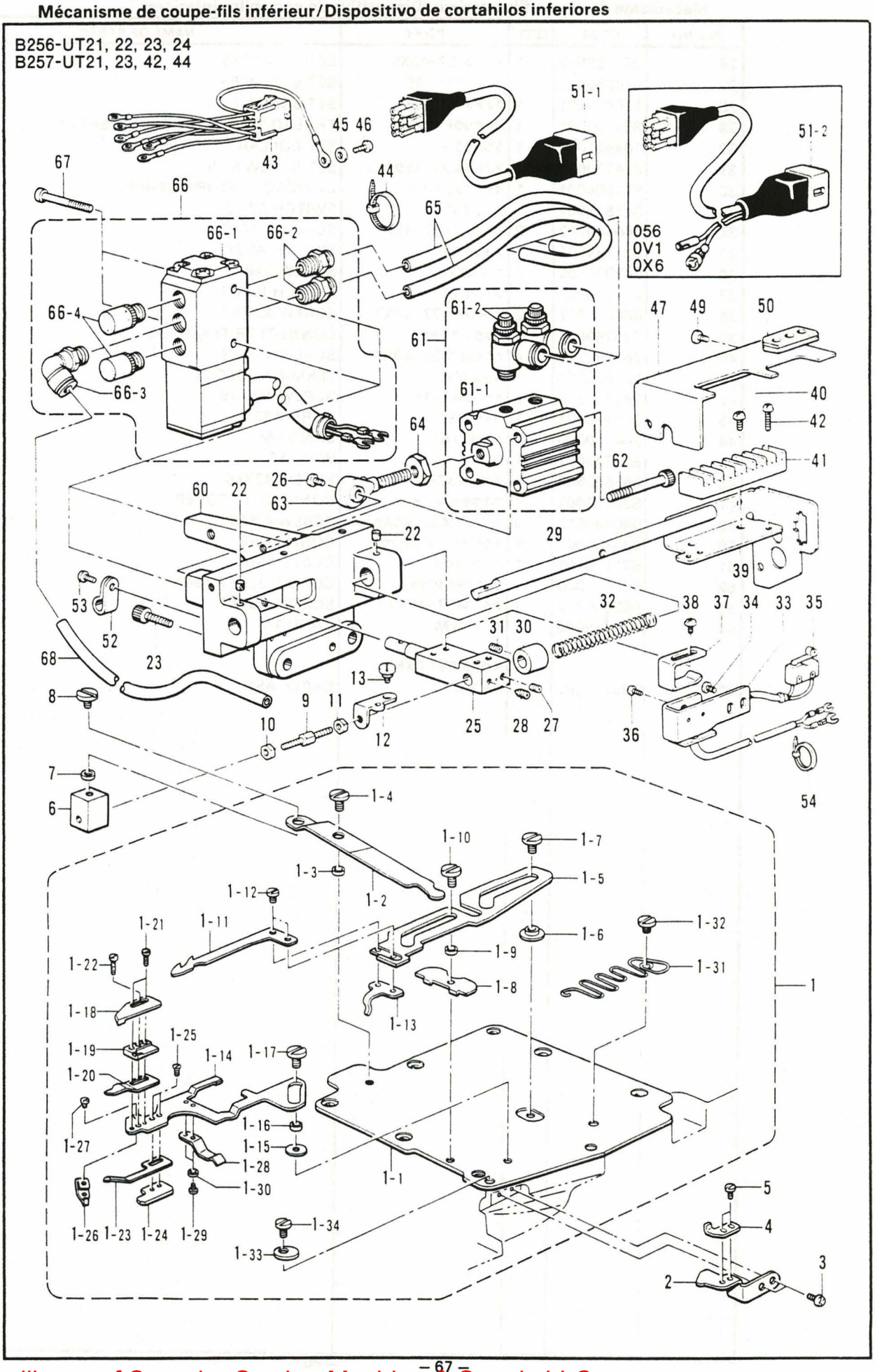
S1. 下飾り糸切り関係 /Lower thread trimmer mechanism/Unterfadenabschneider/ Mécanisme de coupe-fils inférieur/Dispositivo de cortahilos inferiores

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
26	062680512	1	ナベ"ｺ437-40X5	SCREW 4.37X5	
27	014760622	1	アナトメネジ"5.95	SET SCREW 5.95	
28	118853001	1	アナトメネジ"5.95	SET SCREW 5.95	
29	S21903001	1	イトキリクト"ウシ"ク	THREAD TRIMMER DRIVING SHAFT	
30	104521002	1	セットカラー	SET COLLAR	
31	014770622	1	アナトメネジ"6.35クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 6.35	
32	S21904001	1	イトキリフツキハ"ネ	CARRIAGE RETURN SPRING	
33	S21933001	1	スイツチタ"イ	SWITCH BASE	
34	060680712	2	ハ"イント"437-40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
35	S21934001	1	スイツチクミ	SWITCH ASSY	
36	062020805	2	ナベ"ｺ2X8	SCREW 2X8	
37	S21935001	1	スイツチイタ	SWITCH PLATE	
38	060680712	2	ハ"イント"437-40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
39	S28759001	1	コネクタターミナル	CONNECTOR TERMINAL	
40	060680712	4	ハ"イント"437-40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
41	S21937001	1	タンシタ"イ	TERMINAL BLOCK	
42	062301616	2	ナベ"コM3X16	SCREW M3X16	
43	S21938001	1	コート"クミ	CORD ASSY	
44	S04159000	1	ハ"ント"1M	BAND 1M	
45	S02745001	1	サ"ガ"ネ	WASHER	
46	062680663	1	ナベ"ｺ437-40X6	SCREW 437X6	
47	S28760001	1	コネクターカハ"ー	CONNECTOR COVER	
49	060680512	3	ハ"イント"437-40X5	SCREW 4.37X5	
50	233193001	1	テモトコート"フ"ッシンク"	CORD BUSH	
51-1	S21940101	1	ケーフ"ルクミ	CABLE ASSY	
52	525907000	1	コート"ホルタ"#9	CORD HOLDER (9N)	
53	062680712	1	ナベ"ｺ437-40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
54	S04159000	1	ハ"ント"1M	BAND 1M	
			<056,0V1,0X6>		
51-2	S28669001	1	ケーフ"ルクミ	CABLE ASSY	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

S2. 下飾り糸切り関係 / Lower thread trimmer mechanism / Unterfadenabschneider / Mécanisme de coupe-fils inférieur / Dispositivo de cortahilos inferiores

B256-UT21, 22, 23, 24
B257-UT21, 23, 42, 44



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

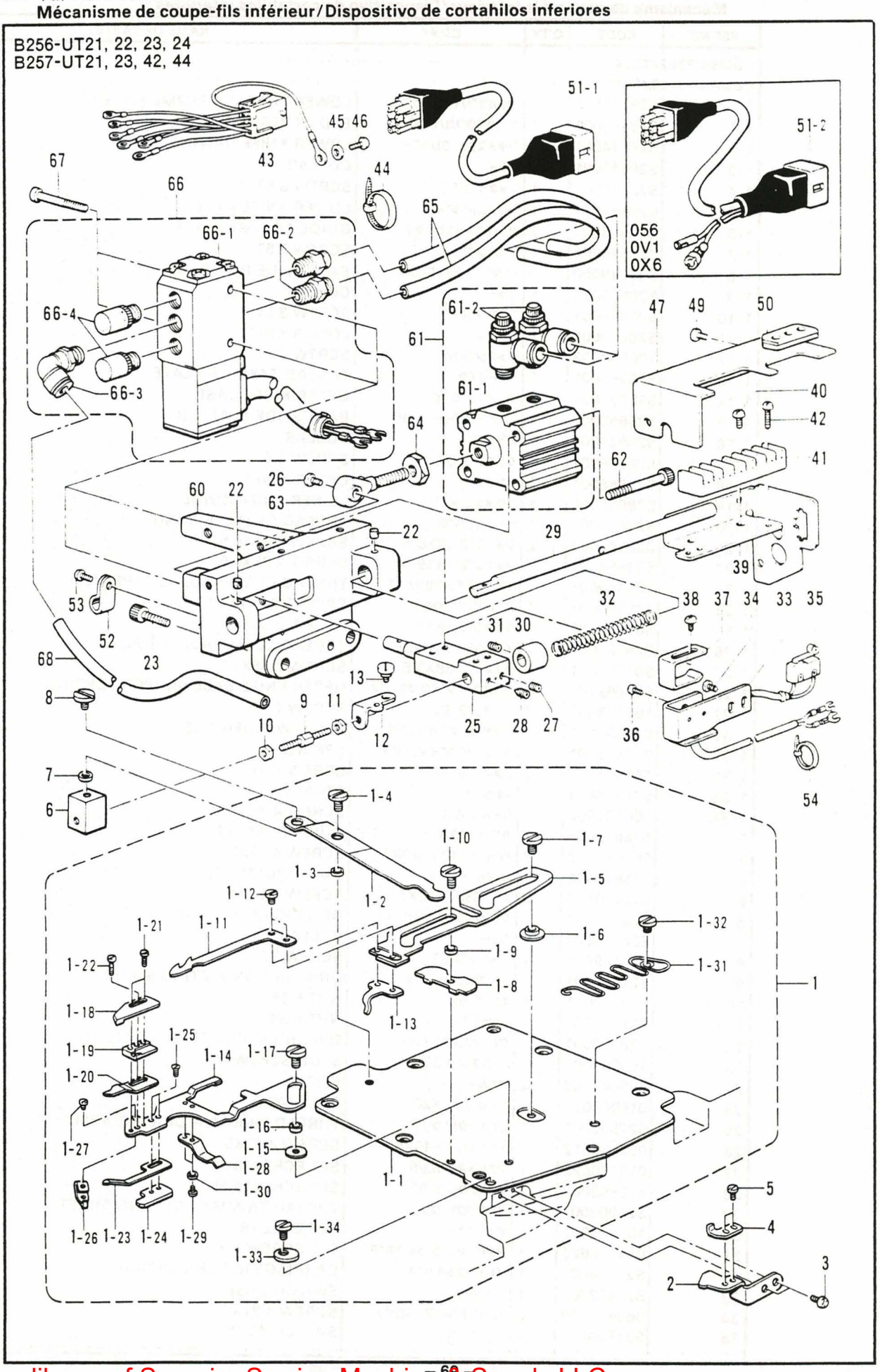
S2. 下飾り糸切り関係 /Lower thread trimmer mechanism/Unterfadenabschneider/ Mécanisme de coupe-fils inférieur/Dispositivo de cortahilos inferiores

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
<B256-UT21,22,23,24>					
<B257-UT21,23,42,44>					
1	S28797001	1	シタカサ"リイトキリクミ	LOWER THREAD TRIMMER ASSY	
1-1	S28490001	1	ヘ"ツト"ウワカハ"ーC	BED UPPER COVER (C)	
1-2	S28644001	1	シタメスクト"ウレハ"ー	LOWER KNIFE DRIVING LEVER	
1-3	S28645001	1	カラー	COLLAR	
1-4	S28646001	1	シメネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
1-5	S28647001	1	シタメスト"タ"イ	LOWER KNIFE BASE	
1-6	S28648001	1	ガ"イト"チヨウセツタイ	GUIDE ADJUST PLATE	
1-7	S28646001	1	シメネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
1-8	S28649000	1	ト"タ"イスライト"イタA	BASE SLIDE PLATE (A)	
1-9	S28645001	1	カラー	COLLAR	
1-10	S28646001	1	シメネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
1-11	S28650001	1	シタメス	LOWER KNIFE	
1-12	106568003	2	シメネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
1-13	S28651001	1	イトトリイタ	THREAD TAKE-UP PLATE	
1-14	S28652001	1	ウワメスト"タ"イ	UPPER KNIFE BASE	
1-15	S28653000	1	ト"タ"イスライト"イタB	BASE SLIDE PLATE (B)	
1-16	S28645001	1	カラー	COLLAR	
1-17	S28646001	1	シメネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
1-18	S28654001	1	ウワメス	UPPER KNIFE	
1-19	S28655001	1	シタメスガ"イト"	LOWER KNIFE GUIDE	
1-20	S28656001	1	イトツカミハ"ネ	THREAD CLAMP SPRING	
1-21	S28657001	2	シメネシ"2.38X6.5	SCREW 2.38X6.5	
1-22	S28658001	1	シメネシ"2.38X9.5	SCREW 2.38X9.5	
1-23	S28659001	1	イトツカミチヨウセツハ"ネ	THREAD CLAMP ADJUST SPRING	
1-24	S28660001	1	ハ"ネトリツケイタ	SPRING SET PLATE	
1-25	S01694001	2	サラネシ"2.38X4	SCREW 2.38X4	
1-26	S28661001	1	イトツカミチヨウセツタイ	THREAD CLAMP ADJUST PLATE	
1-27	S01295001	1	シメネシ"2.38X3.5	SCREW 2.38X3.5	
1-28	S28662001	1	ウワメスト"タ"イササエハ"ネ	UPPER KNIFE BASE SUPPORT SPRING	
1-29	100105005	2	シメネシ"2.38	SCREW 2.38	
1-30	025630132	2	ヒラサ"カ"ネシヨウ2.38	PLAIN WASHER 2.38	
1-31	S28663001	1	ウワメスト"タ"イオシハ"ネ	SPRING	
1-32	101671002	1	シメネシ"4.37	SCREW 4.37	
1-33	S28318001	1	ストツハ°	STOPPER	
1-34	106629002	1	シメネシ"4.37	SCREW 4.37	
2	S28665001	1	カ"イト"イタA	GUIDE PLATE (A)	
3	060680712	2	ハ"イント"437−40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
4	S28666001	1	カ"イト"イタB	GUIDE PLATE (B)	
5	062670412	2	ナヘ"コ357−40X4	SCREW 3.57X4	
6	S28667001	1	クト"ウレンカンフ"ロツク	DRIVING CONNECTING BLOCK	
7	S28645001	1	カラー	COLLAR	
8	S28646001	1	シメネシ"3.57	SCREW 3.57	
9	S21906001	1	クト"ウレンカンシ"ク	DRIVING CONNECTING SHAFT	
10	110140001	1	ナツト5.56	NUT 5.56	
11	S21907001	1	ナツト5.56	NUT 5.56	
12	S28668001	1	クト"ウレンカンイタ	DRIVING CONNECTING PLATE	
13	159908001	1	タ"ンネシ"4.37	STUD SCREW 4.37	
22	S09043000	2	フエルト	FELT	
23	018062022	2	アナホ"ルト6X20	BOLT 6X20	
25	S21902001	1	イトキリクト"ウウテ"	THREAD TRIMMER DRIVING ARM	
26	062680512	1	ナヘ"コ437−40X5	SCREW 4.37X5	
27	014760622	1	アナトメネシ"5.95	SET SCREW 5.95	
28	118853001	1	アナトメネシ"5.95	SET SCREW 5.95	
29	S21903001	1	イトキリクト"ウシ"ク	THREAD TRIMMER DRIVING SHAFT	
30	104521002	1	セツトカラー	SET COLLAR	
31	014770622	1	アナトメネシ"6.35クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 6.35	
32	S21904001	1	イトキリフツキハ"ネ	CARRIAGE RETURN SPRING	
33	S21933001	1	スイツチタ"イ	SWITCH BASE	
34	060680712	2	ハ"イント"437−40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
35	S21934001	1	スイツチクミ	SWITCH ASSY	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

S2. 下飾り糸切り関係 /Lower thread trimmer mechanism/Unterfadenabschneider/ Mécanisme de coupe-fils inférieur/Dispositivo de cortahilos inferiores

B256-UT21, 22, 23, 24
B257-UT21, 23, 42, 44



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

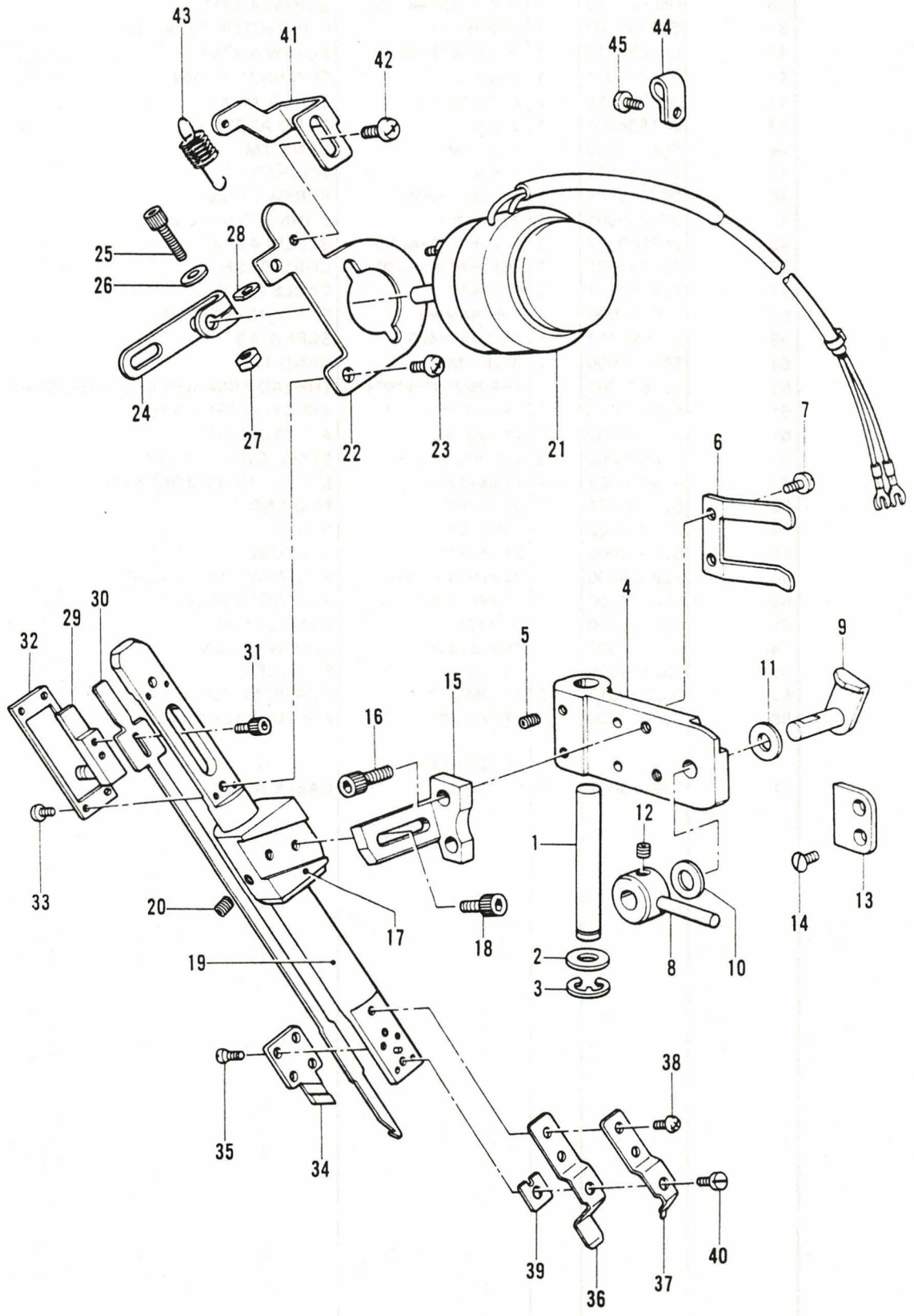
S2. 下飾り糸切り関係 /Lower thread trimmer mechanism/Unterfadenabschneider/ Mécanisme de coupe-fils inférieur/Dispositivo de cortahilos inferiores

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
36	062020805	2	ナベ"コ2X8	SCREW 2X8	
37	S21935001	1	スイッチイタ	SWITCH PLATE	
38	060680712	2	バ"イント"437-40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
39	S28759001	1	コネクターミナル	CONNECTOR TERMINAL	
40	060680712	4	バ"イント"437-40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
41	S21937001	1	タンシタ"イ	TERMINAL BLOCK	
42	062301616	2	ナベ"コM3X16	SCREW M3X16	
43	S21938001	1	コート"クミ	CORD ASSY	
44	S04159000	1	バ"ント"1M	BAND 1M	
45	S02745001	1	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
46	062680663	1	ナベ"コ437-40X6	SCREW 437X6	
47	S28760001	1	コネクターカバ"ー	CONNECTOR COVER	
49	060680512	3	バ"イント"437-40X5	SCREW 4.37X5	
50	233193001	1	テモトコート"ブ"ッシング"	CORD BUSH	
51-1	S21940101	1	ケーブ"ルクミ	CABLE ASSY	
52	525907000	1	コート"ホルダ"#9	CORD HOLDER (9N)	
53	062680712	1	ナベ"コ437-40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
54	S04159000	1	バ"ント"1M	BAND 1M	
60	S28678001	1	イトキリシリンダ"ート"ダ"イ	THREAD TRIMMER CYLINDER BRACKET	
61	S28670000	1	エアーシリンダ"クミ	AIR CYLINDER ASSY	
61-1	S28671000	1	エアーシリンダ"	AIR CYLINDER	
61-2	S28599000	2	スピ"ードコントローラ	SPEED CONTROLLER	
62	415006002	4	アナホルト5X40	SOCKET HEAD BOLT 5X40	
63	S21900001	1	ロット"エント"	ROD END	
64	021080302	1	ナット3シユ8	NUT 8	
65	S28674000	2	エアーチユーブ"	AIR TUBE (L=200)	
66	S28675000	1	ソレノイト"バ"ルブ"クミ	SOLENOID VALVE ASSY	
66-1	S28676000	1	ソレノイト"バ"ルブ"	SOLENOID VALVE	
66-2	S01522000	2	ハーフユニオン	HALF UNION	
66-3	S01542000	1	エルボ"ユニオン61	ELBOW UNION 61	
66-4	159874000	2	サイレンサー	SILENCER	
67	062303012	2	ナベ"コM3X30	SCREW M3X30	
68	S28677000	1	エアーチユーブ"	AIR TUBE (L=1000)	
			<056,0V1,0X6>		
51-2	S28669001	1	ケーブ"ルクミ	CABLE ASSY	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

T. 上飾り糸切り関係/Upper thread trimmer mechanism/Oberfadenabschneider/ Mécanisme de coupe-fils supérieur/Dispositivo de cortahilos superiores

B257-UT32, 34, 42, 44



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

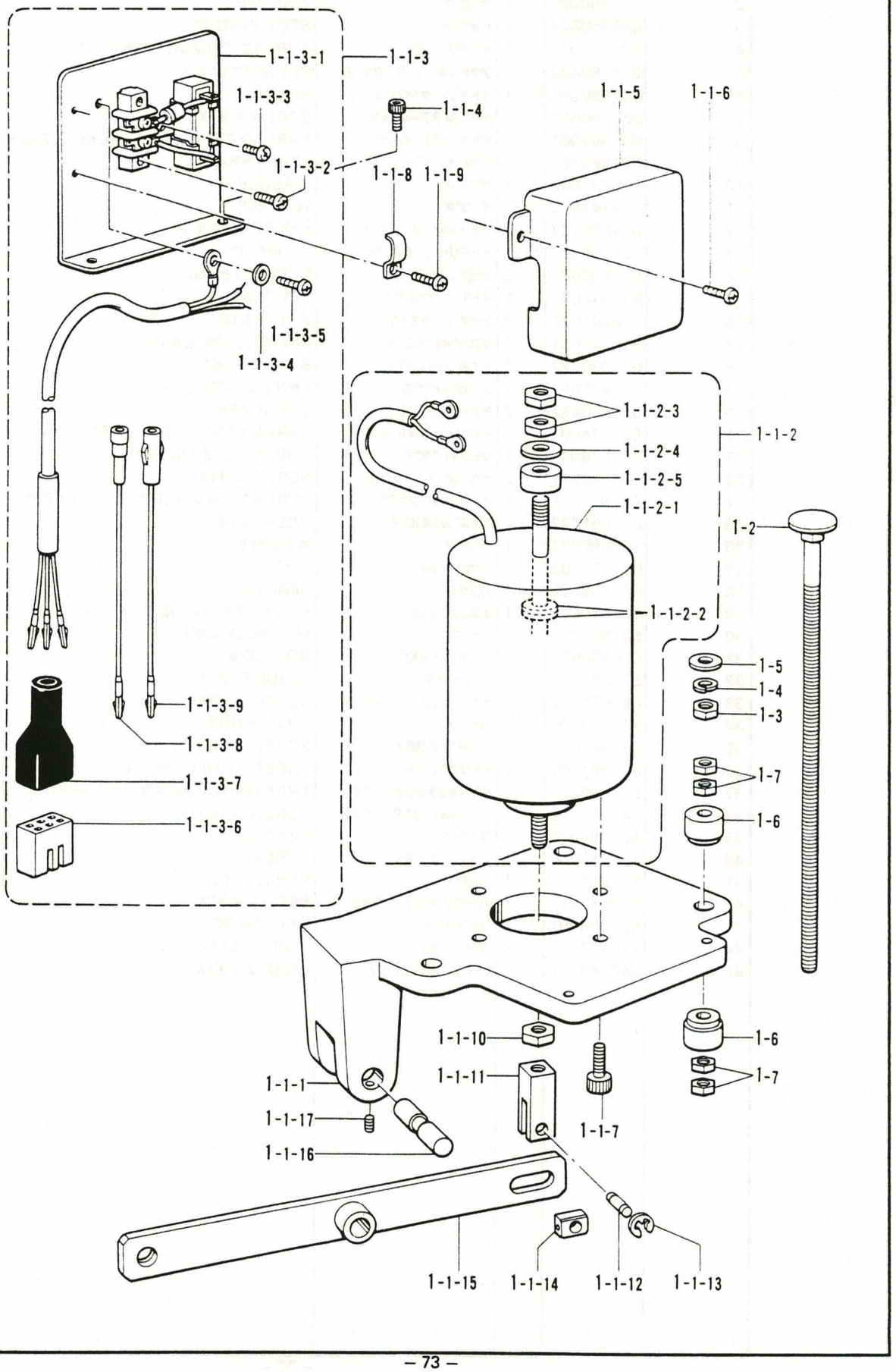
T. 上飾リ糸切リ関係 /Upper thread trimmer mechanism/Oberfadenabschneider/ Mécanisme de coupe-fils supérieur/Dispositivo de cortahilos superiores

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
<B257-UT32,34,42,44>					
1	S21964001	1	ﾄﾞﾀﾞｲｻｻｴｼﾞｸ	SUPPORT SHAFT	
2	S07350001	1	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
3	048050342	1	ﾄﾒﾜE5	STOP RING E5	
4	S21965001	1	ｲﾄｷﾘﾄﾞﾀﾞｲ	THREAD TRIMMER BRACKET	
5	014680422	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
6	S21966001	1	ｲﾄｷﾘﾄﾞﾀﾞｲﾊﾞﾈ	SPRING	
7	062680512	2	ﾅﾍﾞｺ437-40X5	SCREW 4.37X5	
8	S21967001	1	ｲﾄｷﾘﾄﾞﾀﾞｲﾚﾊﾞｰ	THREAD TRIMMER BRACKET LEVER	
9	S21968001	1	ﾄﾞﾀﾞｲﾚﾊﾞｰｼﾞｸ	LEVER SHAFT	
10	118735002	1	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
11	109763002	1	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
12	014680422	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
13	S21969001	1	ｲﾄｷﾘﾄﾞﾀﾞｲｽﾄｯﾊﾟ	STOPPER	
14	S01696001	2	ｻﾗﾈｼﾞ3.57X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
15	S21970001	1	ｲﾄｷﾘﾄﾘﾂｹﾀｲ	SET PLATE	
16	018501022	2	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ5X10	BOLT 5X10	
17	S21971001	1	ﾒｽｶﾞｲﾄﾞｼｼﾞﾀﾞｲ	KNIFE GUIDE BASE	
18	018680822	2	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ4.37X8	BOLT 4.37X8	
19	S21972001	1	ﾒｽｶﾞｲﾄﾞｸﾐ	KNIFE GUIDE ASSY	
20	014680422	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.37ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.37	
21	S21974001	1	ｲﾄｷﾘｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｸﾐ	THREAD TRIMMER SORENOID ASSY	
22	S21976001	1	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞﾀﾞｲ	SORENOID BRACKET	
23	062680612	2	ﾅﾍﾞｺ4.37-40X6	SCREW 4.37X6	
24	S21977001	1	ｲﾄｷﾘｸﾄﾞｳｳﾃﾞ	THREAD TRIMMER DRIVING ARM	
25	018401422	1	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ4X14	BOLT 4X14	
26	100645003	1	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
27	021400102	1	ﾅｯﾄ1ｼｭ4	NUT 4	
28	S21978000	1	ｶﾝｻﾞ	SPACER	
29	S21979001	1	ﾒｽｸﾄﾞｳｺﾏ	KNIFE DRIVING BLOCK	
30	S21980001	1	ｲﾄﾞｳﾒｽ	MOVABLE KNIFE	
31	018300622	2	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ3X6	BOLT 3X6	
32	S21981001	1	ｶﾞｲﾄﾞｲﾀ	GUIDE PLATE	
33	062630412	4	ﾅﾍﾞｺ238-56X4	SCREW 2.38X4	
34	S21982001	1	ｺﾃｲﾒｽ	FIXED KNIFE	
35	S21983001	4	ｻﾗﾈｼﾞ2.38X5.5	SCREW 2.38X5.5	
36	S21984001	1	ｲﾄﾂｶﾐﾊﾞﾈ	THREAD HOLD SPRING	
37	S21985001	1	ｲﾄﾂｶﾐﾁﾖｳｾﾂﾊﾞﾈ	THREAD CLAMP ADJUST SPRING	
38	062660512	2	ﾅﾍﾞｺﾈｼﾞ318-40X5	SCREW 3.18X5	
39	S21986001	1	ｽﾍﾟｰｻ	SPACER	
40	102836004	1	ｼﾒﾈｼﾞ3.18	SCREW 3.18	
41	S21987001	1	ﾊﾞﾈｶｹ	SPRING HOOK	
42	060680512	1	ﾊﾞｲﾝﾄﾞ437-40X5	SCREW 4.37X5	
43	S21988001	1	ﾓﾄﾞｼﾊﾞﾈ	RETURN SPRING	
44	149547000	5	ｺｰﾄﾞｵｻｴ	CORD HOLDER (4N)	
45	062680712	5	ﾅﾍﾞｺ437-40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

U. 電源押エ上ゲ関係 / Presser foot lifting solenoide set / Solenoidsatz für die anhebung des stoffdrücker fußes / Jeu de solenoide du releveur du pied presseur / Conjunto solenoide del levantador

B256-UT13, 14
B257-UT13, 34



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

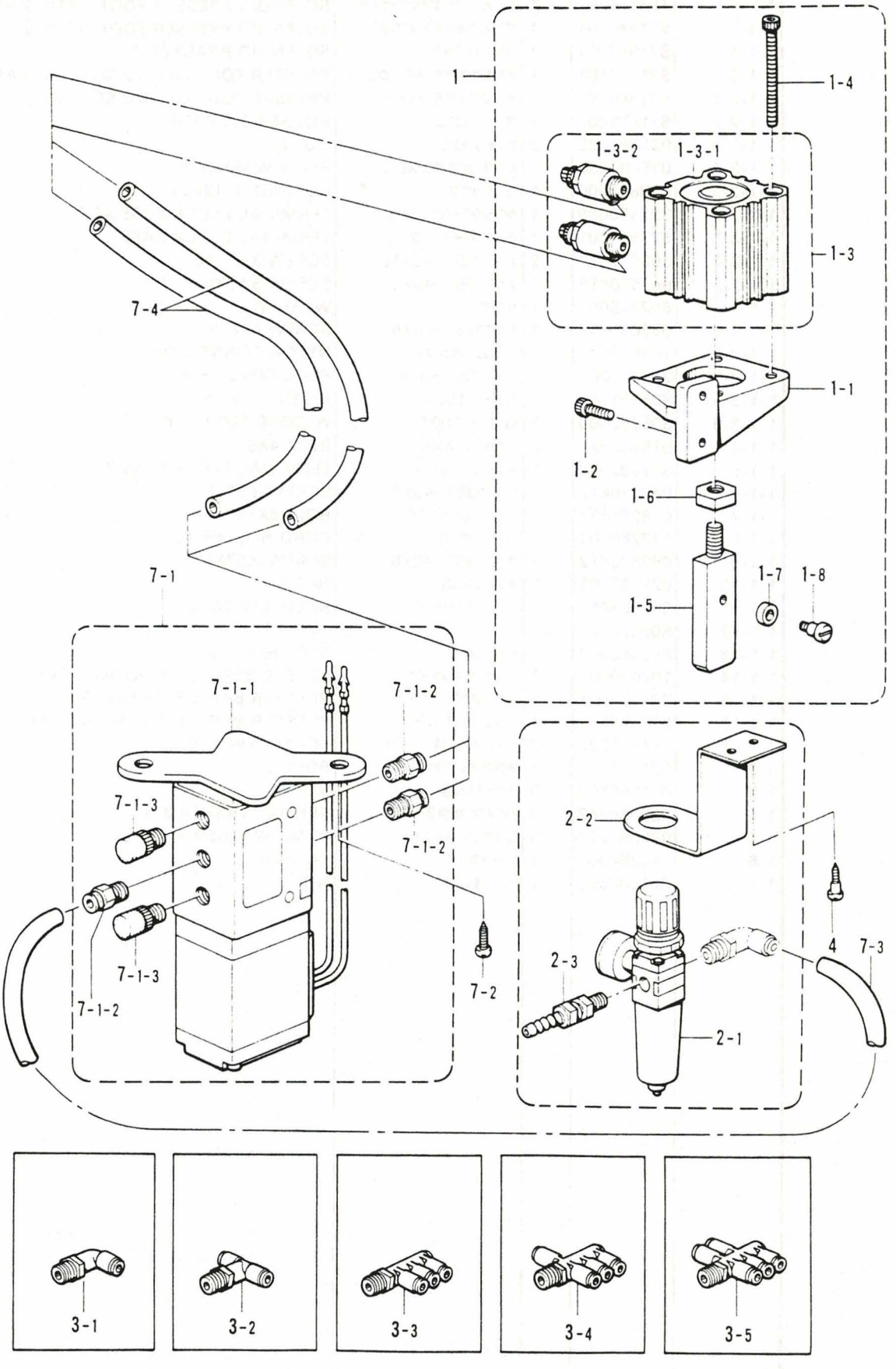
U. 電源押エ上ゲ関係 / Presser foot lifting solenoide set / Solenoidsatz für die anhebung des stoffdrücker fußes / Jeu de solenoide du releveur du pied presseur / Conjunto solenoide del levantador

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
<B256-UT13, 14>					
<B257-UT13,34>					
1	183796201	1	ﾃﾞﾝｼﾞｵｻｴｱｹﾞｾｯﾄB	SOLENOID PRESSER FOOT LIFTING SET (B)	
1-1	S21946101	1	ﾃﾞﾝｼﾞｵｻｴｱｹﾞｸﾐ	SOLENOID PRESSER FOOT LIFTING ASSY	
1-1-1	S21947001	1	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞﾀﾞｲ	SOLENOID BRACKET	
1-1-2	S21948101	1	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｸﾐ	PRESSER FOOT LIFTING SOLENOID ASSY	
1-1-2-1	S21949101	1	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ	PRESSER FOOT LIFTING SOLENOID	
1-1-2-2	S21899000	2	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｺﾞﾑ	RUBBER STOPPER	
1-1-2-3	021080302	2	ﾅｯﾄ3ｼｭ8	NUT 8	
1-1-2-4	025080232	1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈﾁｭｳ8	PLAIN WASHER 8	
1-1-2-5	S28821000	1	ｶﾝｼｮｳｺﾞﾑ	CUSHION RUBBER	
1-1-3	S21950009	1	ﾀﾝｼﾀﾞｲﾍﾞｰｽｸﾐ	TERMINAL BLOCK BASE ASSY	
1-1-3-1	S21951001	1	ﾀﾝｼﾀﾞｲﾍﾞｰｽ	TERMINAL BLOCK BASE	
1-1-3-2	062671012	2	ﾅﾍﾞｺ357-40X10	SCREW 3.57X10	
1-1-3-3	062670612	1	ﾅﾍﾞｺ357-40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
1-1-3-4	S02745001	1	ｻﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
1-1-3-5	062680663	1	ﾅﾍﾞｺ437-40X6	SCREW 437X6	
1-1-3-6	143522000	1	ﾅｲﾛﾝｺﾈｸﾀｰ	NYLON CONNECTOR	
1-1-3-7	220077001	1	ﾌﾟﾗｸﾞｶﾊﾞｰ#14	PLUG COVER #14	
1-1-3-8	S05981000	1	Bｺｰﾄﾞ100ｸﾐ2	B-CORD 100 ASSY 2	
1-1-3-9	S05982000	1	Wｺｰﾄﾞ100ｸﾐ	W-CORD 100 ASSY	
1-1-4	018400832	2	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ4X8	BOLT 4X8	
1-1-5	S02592009	1	ﾀﾝｼﾀﾞｲｶﾊﾞｰ	TERMINAL BLOCK COVER	
1-1-6	062670612	2	ﾅﾍﾞｺ357-40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
1-1-7	018061631	4	ｱﾅﾎﾞﾙﾄ 6X16	BOLT 6X16	
1-1-8	142268001	1	ｺｰﾄﾞｵｻｴL	CORD HOLDER (L)	
1-1-9	062670612	1	ﾅﾍﾞｺ357-40X6	SCREW 3.57X6	
1-1-10	021080302	1	ﾅｯﾄ3ｼｭ8	NUT 8	
1-1-11	S21953001	1	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞﾂｷﾞﾃ	SOLENOID JOINT	
1-1-12	S09637001	1	ﾋﾟﾝ	PIN	
1-1-13	048040342	2	ﾄﾒﾜE4	STOP RING E4	
1-1-14	102630001	1	ﾊﾘﾎﾞｳｱﾝﾅｲｶｸｺﾏ	NEEDLE BAR GUIDE SLIDE BLOCK	
1-1-15	S21954001	1	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞﾚﾊﾞｰ	PRESSER BAR LIFTER LEVER	
1-1-16	S21955001	1	ｵｻｴｱｹﾞﾚﾊﾞｰｼﾞｸ	PRESSER BAR LIFTER LEVER SHAFT	
1-1-17	014710522	2	ｱﾅﾄﾒﾈｼﾞ4.76ｸﾎﾞﾐ	SET SCREW 4.76	
1-2	S21952101	3	ｶｸﾈﾏﾙｱﾀﾏﾎﾞﾙﾄ	BOLT	
1-3	021080106	3	ﾅｯﾄ1ｼｭ8	NUT 8	
1-4	028080242	3	ﾊﾞﾈｻﾞｶﾞﾈ2-8	SPRING WASHER 2-8	
1-5	025080236	3	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈﾁｭｳ8	PLAIN WASHER 8	
1-6	146254001	6	ﾓｰﾀｶﾝｻﾞ	COLLAR	
1-7	021080302	12	ﾅｯﾄ3ｼｭ8	NUT 8	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

V. エアー押工上ゲ関係 /Pneumatic presser foot lifting mechanism/ Pneumatische Stoffdrückerfußanhebevorrichtung/ Dispositif pneumatique de releveur de pied presseur/Levantador neumático del prensatelas

B256-UT23, 24
B257-UT23, 44



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

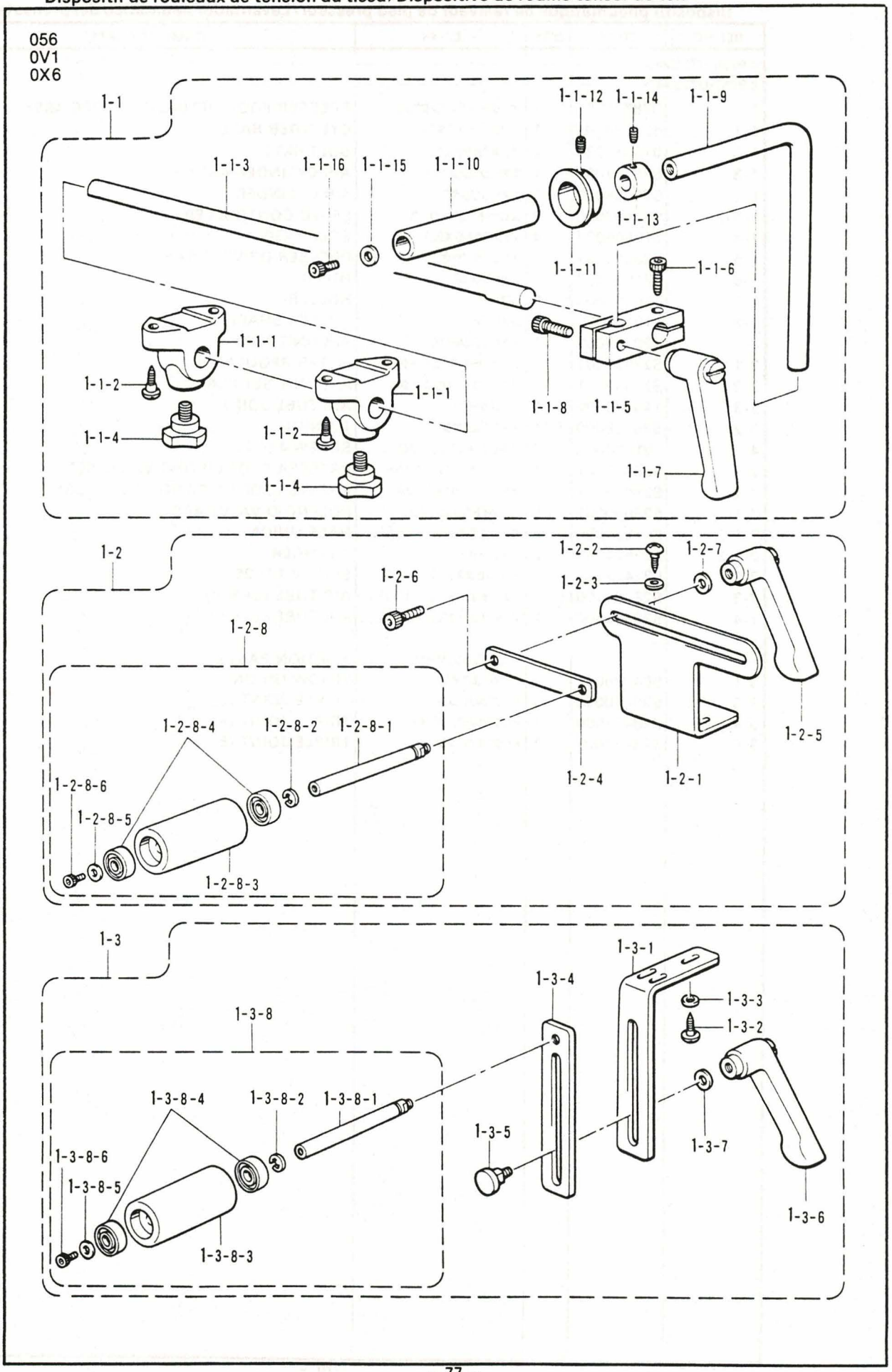
V. エアー押工上ゲ関係 /Pneumatic presser foot lifting mechanism/ Pneumatische Stoffdrückerfußanhebevorrichtung/ Dispositif pneumatique de releveur de pied presseur/Levantador neumático del prensatelas

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
<B256-UT23,24>					
<B257-UT23,44>					
1	S28681001	1	オサエアケ"シリンタ"クミ	PRESSER FOOT LIFTING CYLINDER ASSY	
1-1	S28596001	1	シリンタ"ート"タ"イ	CYLINDER BASE	
1-2	018061222	2	アナホ"ルト6X12	BOLT 6X12	
1-3	S28597000	1	エアーシリンタ"クミ	AIR CYLINDER ASSY	
1-3-1	S28598000	1	エアーシリンタ"	AIR CYLINDER	
1-3-2	S28599000	2	スピ°ート"コントローラ	SPEED CONTROLLER	
1-4	018505022	4	アナホ"ルト5X50	BOLT 5X50	
1-5	S28600001	1	オサエサト"ウホ"ウ	PRESSER DRIVING BAR	
1-6	021080302	1	ナツト3シユ8	NUT 8	
1-7	110167001	1	コロ	ROLLER	
1-8	110168001	1	コロシ"ク	ROLLER SHAFT	
2	S28468001	1	エアーユニツトクミ	AIR UNIT ASSY	
2-1	S21352001	1	フイルターレキ"ユレータ	FILTER REGULATOR	
2-2	S21353001	1	エアユニツトトリツケイタ	AIR UNIT SET PLATE	
2-3	140678000	1	ホースツキ"テ	AIR TUBE JOINT	
3-2	S28469000	1	チース"ユニオン	T-UNION	
4	101118001	2	マルモクネシ"4.5X20	SCREW 4.5X20	
7	S28682001	1	オサエアケ"ハ"ルフ"セツト	PRESSER FOOT LIFTING VALVE SET	
7-1	S28683001	1	オサエアケ"ハ"ルフ"クミ	PRESSER FOOT LIFTING VALVE ASSY	
7-1-1	S28680001	1	ソレノイト"ハ"ルフ"クミ	SOLENOID VALVE ASSY	
7-1-2	S01522000	3	ハーフユニオン	HALF UNION	
7-1-3	159874000	2	サイレンサー	SILENCER	
7-2	032422505	2	+マルモクネシ"4.1X25	SCREW 4.1X25	
7-3	S28685000	1	エアーチユーフ"(L=310)	AIR TUBE (L=310)	
7-4	S28686000	2	エアーチユーフ"(L=900)	AIR TUBE (L=900)	
			<オフ°ションハ°ーツ>	<OPTION PARTS>	
3-1	S04896000	1	エルホ"ユニオン	ELBOW UNION	
3-3	S28470000	1	トリフ°ルハ"ンシ"ヨー	TRIPLE JOINT (3)	
3-4	S28471000	1	トリフ°ルハ"ンシ"ヨー	TRIPLE JOINT (4)	
3-5	S28472000	1	トリフ°ルハ"ンシ"ヨー	TRIPLE JOINT (5)	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

W1. 布張ローラ装置関係 /Fabric tension roller device set/Stoffspannrollervorrichtung/ Dispositif de rouleaux de tension du tissu/Dispositivo de rodillo tensor de tela

056
0V1
0X6



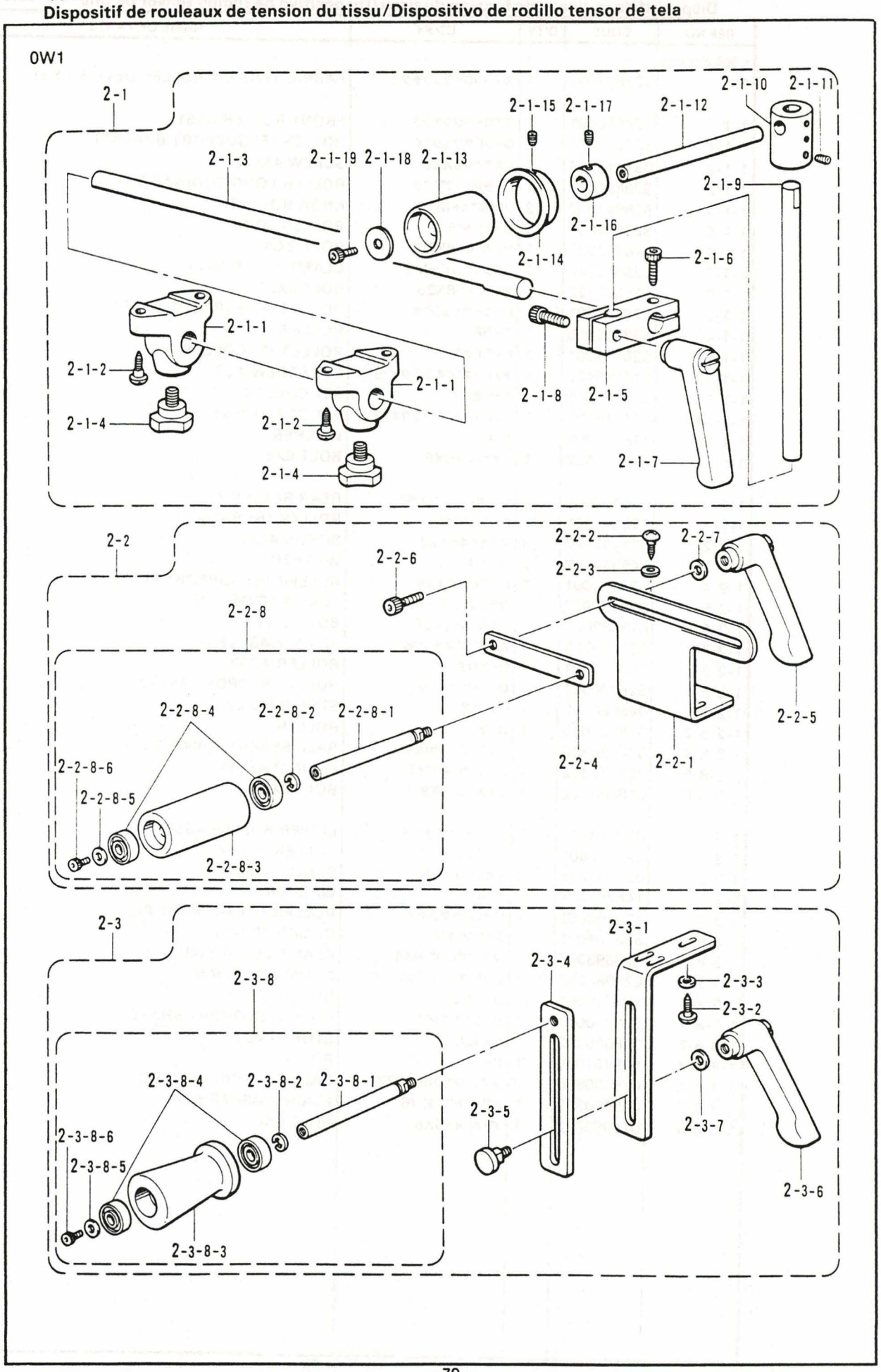
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

W1. 布張ローラ装置関係 /Fabric tension roller device set/Stoffspannrollervorrichtung/ Dispositif de rouleaux de tension du tissu/Dispositivo de rodillo tensor de tela

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
<056,0V1,0X6>					
1	S28687001	1	ヌノハリローラソウチクミ	FABRIC TENSION ROLLER DEVICE ASSY	
1-1	S28688001	1	マエローラソウチクミ	FRONT ROLLER ASSY	
1-1-1	S28689001	2	ローラFササエダ"イ	ROLLER (F) SUPPORT BRACKET	
1-1-2	031452206	4	マルモク45X22	SCREW 45X22	
1-1-3	S28690001	1	ローラセ"ンコ"ジ"ク	ROLLER LONGITUDINAL SHAFT	
1-1-4	S28691000	2	ノブ"ホ"ルトM10	KNOB BOLT M10	
1-1-5	S28692001	1	ローラツキ"テ	ROLLER JOINT	
1-1-6	018082022	1	アナホ"ルト8X20	BOLT 8X20	
1-1-7	S28693000	1	クランプレハ"ーM8	CLAMP LEVER (M8)	
1-1-8	018082522	1	アナホ"ルト8X25	BOLT 8X25	
1-1-9	S28694001	1	ローラFササエジ"ク	ROLLER (F) SUPPORT SHAFT	
1-1-10	S28695000	1	ローラF	ROLLER (F)	
1-1-11	S28696001	1	ローラFカラー	ROLLER (F) COLLAR	
1-1-12	014680422	1	アナトメネジ"4.37クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 4.37	
1-1-13	153788001	1	セットカラー	SET COLLAR	
1-1-14	014770622	2	アナトメネジ"6.35クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 6.35	
1-1-15	118735002	1	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
1-1-16	018060822	1	アナホ"ルト6X8	BOLT 6X8	
1-2	S28697001	1	ウシロローラソウチクミ	REAR ROLLER ASSY	
1-2-1	S28698001	1	ローラBト"タ"イ	ROLLER (B) BASE	
1-2-2	031452206	3	マルモク45X22	SCREW 45X22	
1-2-3	146354001	3	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
1-2-4	S28699001	1	ローラBササエイタ	ROLLER (B) SUPPORT PLATE	
1-2-5	S28693000	1	クランプレハ"ーM8	CLAMP LEVER (M8)	
1-2-6	018082022	1	アナホ"ルト8X20	BOLT 8X20	
1-2-7	025080232	1	ヒラサ"カ"ネチユウ8	PLAIN WASHER 8	
1-2-8	S28746001	1	ローラクミ	ROLLER ASSY	
1-2-8-1	S28700001	1	ローラササエジ"ク	ROLLER SUPPORT SHAFT	
1-2-8-2	048080342	1	トメワE8	STOP RING E8	
1-2-8-3	S28701000	1	ローラ	ROLLER	
1-2-8-4	076000800	2	タマジ"クウケ6000ZZ	BALL BEARING (6000ZZ)	
1-2-8-5	025060332	1	ヒラサ"カ"ネタ"イ6	PLAIN WASHER 6	
1-2-8-6	018060822	1	アナホ"ルト6X8	BOLT 6X8	
1-3	S28705001	1	シタローラソウチクミ	LOWER ROLLER ASSY	
1-3-1	S28702001	1	ローラDト"タ"イ	ROLLER (D) BASE	
1-3-2	031452206	3	マルモク45X22	SCREW 45X22	
1-3-3	146354001	3	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
1-3-4	S28703001	1	ローラDササエイタ	ROLLER (D) SUPPORT PLATE	
1-3-5	S28704001	1	クランプネシ"	CLAMP SCREW	
1-3-6	S28693000	1	クランプレハ"ーM8	CLAMP LEVER (M8)	
1-3-7	025080232	1	ヒラサ"カ"ネチユウ8	PLAIN WASHER 8	
1-3-8	S28746001	1	ローラクミ	ROLLER ASSY	
1-3-8-1	S28700001	1	ローラササエジ"ク	ROLLER SUPPORT SHAFT	
1-3-8-2	048080342	1	トメワE8	STOP RING E8	
1-3-8-3	S28701000	1	ローラ	ROLLER	
1-3-8-4	076000800	2	タマジ"クウケ6000ZZ	BALL BEARING (6000ZZ)	
1-3-8-5	025060332	1	ヒラサ"カ"ネタ"イ6	PLAIN WASHER 6	
1-3-8-6	018060822	1	アナホ"ルト6X8	BOLT 6X8	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

W2. 布張ローラ装置関係 / Fabric tension roller device set / Stoffspannrollervorrichtung / Dispositif de rouleaux de tension du tissu / Dispositivo de rodillo tensor de tela



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

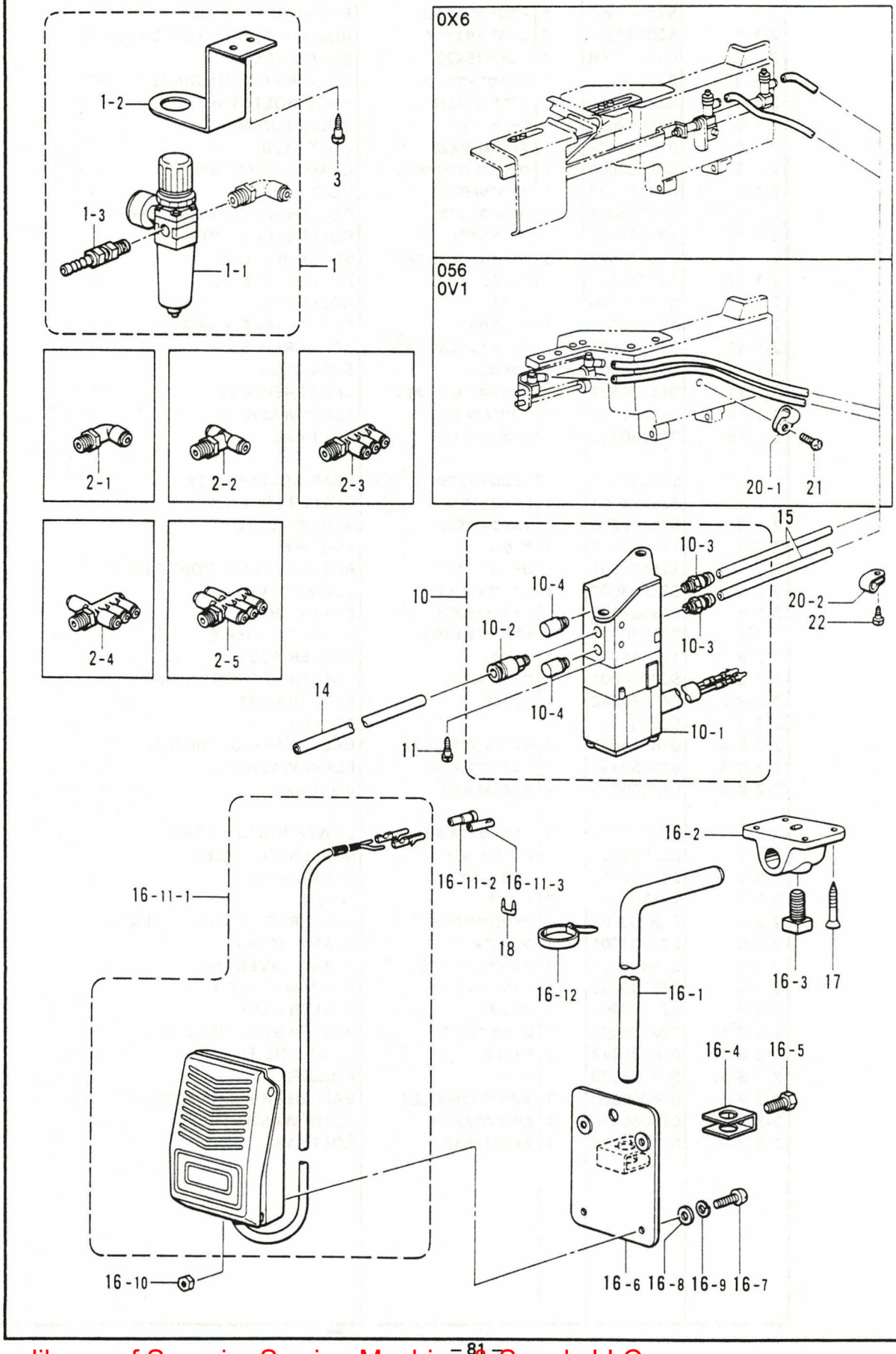
W2. 布張ローラ装置関係 / Fabric tension roller device set / Stoffspannrollervorrichtung / Dispositif de rouleaux de tension du tissu / Dispositivo de rodillo tensor de tela

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
<0W1>					
2	S28706001	1	ヌノハリローラソウチクミ	FABRIC TENSION ROLLER DEVICE ASSY	
2-1	S28707001	1	マエローラソウチクミ	FRONT ROLLER ASSY	
2-1-1	S28689001	2	ローラFササエ"イ	ROLLER (F) SUPPORT BRACKET	
2-1-2	031452206	4	マルモク45X22	SCREW 45X22	
2-1-3	S28690001	1	ローラセ"ンゴ"シ"ク	ROLLER LONGITUDINAL SHAFT	
2-1-4	S28691000	2	ノブ"ボ"ルトM10	KNOB BOLT M10	
2-1-5	S28692001	1	ローラツキ"テ	ROLLER JOINT	
2-1-6	018082022	1	アナボ"ルト8X20	BOLT 8X20	
2-1-7	S28693000	1	クランプ"レハ"ーM8	CLAMP LEVER (M8)	
2-1-8	018082522	1	アナボ"ルト8X25	BOLT 8X25	
2-1-9	S28708001	1	ローラFタテシ"ク	ROLLER (F) VERTICAL SHAFT	
2-1-10	S28709001	1	ローラFツキ"テ	ROLLER (F) JOINT	
2-1-11	014770622	3	アナトメネシ"6.35クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 6.35	
2-1-12	S28710001	1	ローラFシ"ク	ROLLER (F) SHAFT	
2-1-13	S28711000	1	ローラF	ROLLER (F)	
2-1-14	S28712001	1	ローラFカラー	ROLLER (F) COLLAR	
2-1-15	014770622	1	アナトメネシ"6.35クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 6.35	
2-1-16	153788001	1	セットカラー	SET COLLAR	
2-1-17	014770622	2	アナトメネシ"6.35クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 6.35	
2-1-18	025060332	1	ヒラサ"カ"ネタ"イ6	PLAIN WASHER 6	
2-1-19	018060822	1	アナボ"ルト6X8	BOLT 6X8	
2-2	S28697001	1	ウシロローラソウチクミ	REAR ROLLER ASSY	
2-2-1	S28698001	1	ローラBト"タ"イ	ROLLER (B) BASE	
2-2-2	031452206	3	マルモク45X22	SCREW 45X22	
2-2-3	146354001	3	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
2-2-4	S28699001	1	ローラBササエイタ	ROLLER (B) SUPPORT PLATE	
2-2-5	S28693000	1	クランプ"レハ"ーM8	CLAMP LEVER (M8)	
2-2-6	018082022	1	アナボ"ルト8X20	BOLT 8X20	
2-2-7	025080232	1	ヒラサ"カ"ネチユウ8	PLAIN WASHER 8	
2-2-8	S28746001	1	ローラクミ	ROLLER ASSY	
2-2-8-1	S28700001	1	ローラササエシ"ク	ROLLER SUPPORT SHAFT	
2-2-8-2	048080342	1	トメワE8	STOP RING E8	
2-2-8-3	S28701000	1	ローラ	ROLLER	
2-2-8-4	076000800	2	タマシ"クウケ6000ZZ	BALL BEARING (6000ZZ)	
2-2-8-5	025060332	1	ヒラサ"カ"ネタ"イ6	PLAIN WASHER 6	
2-2-8-6	018060822	1	アナボ"ルト6X8	BOLT 6X8	
2-3	S28714001	1	シタローラソウチクミ	LOWER ROLLER ASSY	
2-3-1	S28702001	1	ローラDト"タ"イ	ROLLER (D) BASE	
2-3-2	031452206	3	マルモク45X22	SCREW 45X22	
2-3-3	146354001	3	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
2-3-4	S28703001	1	ローラDササエイタ	ROLLER (D) SUPPORT PLATE	
2-3-5	S28704001	1	クランプ"ネシ"	CLAMP SCREW	
2-3-6	S28693000	1	クランプ"レハ"ーM8	CLAMP LEVER (M8)	
2-3-7	025080232	1	ヒラサ"カ"ネチユウ8	PLAIN WASHER 8	
2-3-8	S28747001	1	ローラクミ	ROLLER ASSY	
2-3-8-1	S28700001	1	ローラササエシ"ク	ROLLER SUPPORT SHAFT	
2-3-8-2	048080342	1	トメワE8	STOP RING E8	
2-3-8-3	S28716000	1	ローラ	ROLLER	
2-3-8-4	076000800	2	タマシ"クウケ6000ZZ	BALL BEARING (6000ZZ)	
2-3-8-5	025060332	1	ヒラサ"カ"ネタ"イ6	PLAIN WASHER 6	
2-3-8-6	018060822	1	アナボ"ルト6X8	BOLT 6X8	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

X. 附属アタッチメント /Attachment set/Anbausatz/ Jeu d'accessoires/Juego de fijación

056 0V1
0V1 0X6
0W1



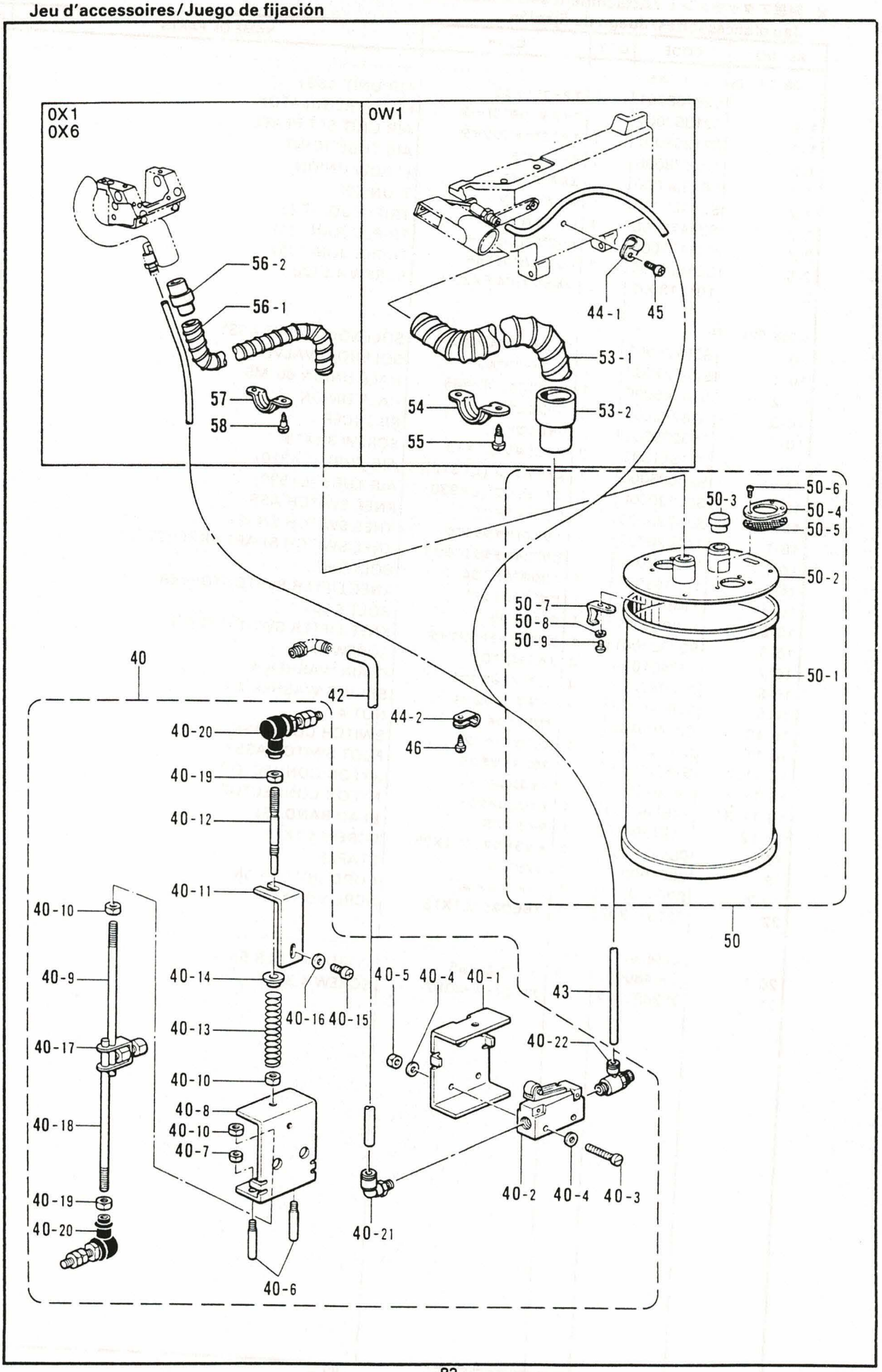
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

X. 附属アタッチメント /Attachment set/Anbausatz/ Jeu d'accessoires/Juego de fijación

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
<056, 0V1, 0W1, 0X1, 0X6>					
1	S28468001	1	エアーユニットクミ	AIR UNIT ASSY	
1-1	S21352001	1	フイルターレギ"ユレータ	FILTER REGULATOR	
1-2	S21353001	1	エアユニットトリツケイタ	AIR UNIT SET PLATE	
1-3	140678000	1	ホースツキ"テ	AIR TUBE JOINT	
2-1	S04896000	1	エルボ"ユニオン	ELBOW UNION	
2-2	S28469000	1	チース"ユニオン	T-UNION	
2-3	S28470000	1	トリプ"ルハ"ンシ"ヨー	TRIPLE JOINT (3)	
2-4	S28471000	1	トリプ"ルハ"ンシ"ヨー	TRIPLE JOINT (4)	
2-5	S28472000	1	トリプ"ルハ"ンシ"ヨー	TRIPLE JOINT (5)	
3	101118001	2	マルモクネジ"4.5X20	SCREW 4.5X20	
<056, 0V1, 0X6>					
10	S28726001	1	ソレノイト"ハ"ルフ"クミ	SOLENOID VALVE ASSY	
10-1	S28727000	1	ソレノイト"ハ"ルフ"	SOLENOID VALVE	
10-2	S14145000	1	ハーフユニオン06−M5	HALF UNION 06-M5	
10-3	S28742000	2	ハーフユニオン	HALF UNION	
10-4	153269001	2	サイレンサー	SILENCER	
11	031311302	2	マルモクネジ"3.1X13	SCREW 3.1X13	
14	S28685000	1	エアーチユーフ"(L=310)	AIR TUBE (L=310)	
15	S28730000	2	エアーチユーフ"(L=930)	AIR TUBE (L=930)	
16	S28720009	1	ヒザ"スイツチクミ	KNEE SWITCH ASSY	
16-1	142026003	1	ヒザ"スイツチタテシ"ク	KNEE SWITCH SHAFT	
16-2	142027001	1	ヒザ"スイツチタテシ"クウケ	KNEE SWITCH SHAFT BRACKET	
16-3	100463001	1	4カクホ"ルト7.94	BOLT 7.94	
16-4	114967001	1	ヒザ"アテストツハ°	KNEE LIFTER PLATE STOPPER	
16-5	110087001	1	ホ"ルト5.95	BOLT 5.95	
16-6	S07027001	1	ヒザ"スイツチトリツケイタ	KNEE LIFTER SWITCH PLATE	
16-7	062401006	4	ナヘ"コ4X10	SCREW 4X10	
16-8	025040233	4	ヒラサ"カ"ネチユウ4	PLAIN WASHER 4	
16-9	028040243	4	ハ"ネサ"カ"ネ2−4	SPRING WASHER 2-4	
16-10	021400164	4	ナツト1シユ4	NUT 4	
16-11	S28721009	1	スイツチコート"クミ	SWITCH CORD ASSY	
16-11-1	S28722009	1	フツトスイツチクミ	FOOT SWITCH ASSY	
16-11-2	146046000	1	ナイロンコネクタ	NYLON CONNECTOR	
16-11-3	146194000	1	ナイロンコネクター	NYLON CONNECTOR	
16-12	149799000	1	タイラツフ°S	BEAD BAND (S)	
17	034422503	4	+サラモクネジ"4.1X25	SCREW 4.1X25	
18	200190001	1	ステツフ°ル	STAPLE	
20-2	S00480000	1	コート"ホルタ"#5	CORD HOLDER 5N	
22	031311302	1	マルモクネジ"3.1X13	SCREW 3.1X13	
	<056, 0V1>				
20-1	S00480000	1	コート"ホルタ"#5	CORD HOLDER 5N	
21	062680712	1	ナヘ"コ437−40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

X. 附属アタッチメント /Attachment set/Anbausatz/ Jeu d'accessoires/Juego de fijación



From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

X. 附属アタッチメント /Attachment set/Anbausatz/ Jeu d'accessoires/Juego de fijación

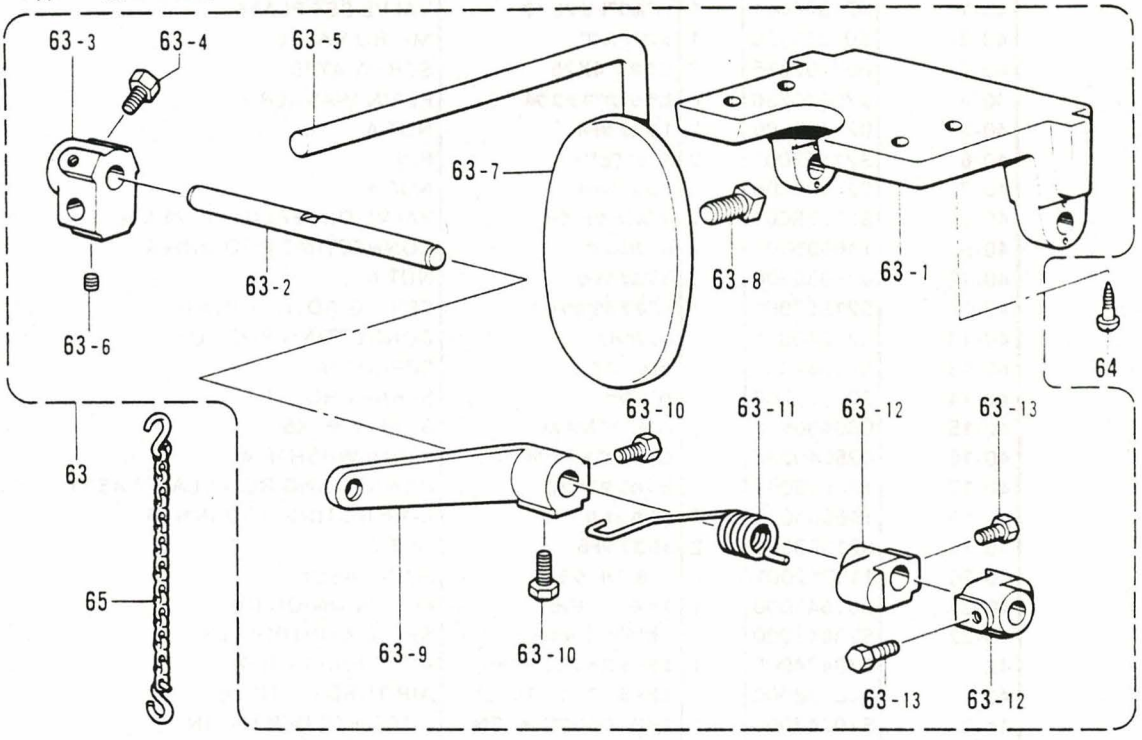
REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
<0W1, 0X1, 0X6>					
40	S28473001	1	レンカンクミ	CONNECTING ROD ASSY	
40-1	S21356001	1	ﾊﾞﾙﾌﾞﾄﾘｯｹｲﾀ	VALVE SET PLATE	
40-2	S01561000	1	メカﾊﾞﾙﾌﾞ	MICRO VALVE	
40-3	007402516	2	ヒラネジ4X25	SCREW 4X25	
40-4	025040236	4	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈﾁｭｳ4	PLAIN WASHER 4	
40-5	021400106	2	1シュナット4	NUT 4	
40-6	S21357001	2	ｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾋﾟﾝ	PIN	
40-7	021400206	4	2シュナット4	NUT 4	
40-8	S21358001	1	ﾊﾞﾙﾌﾞｻﾄﾞｳｲﾀ	VALVE DIFFERENTIAL PLATE	
40-9	146695001	1	レンカンナカ	CONNECTING ROD INNER	
40-10	021060306	3	3シュナット6	NUT 6	
40-11	S21359001	1	ﾊﾞﾈﾁﾖｳｾﾂｲﾀ	SPRING ADJUST PLATE	
40-12	S21360001	1	レンカンU	CONNECTING ROD (U)	
40-13	S21361001	1	オシﾊﾞﾈA	SPRING (A)	
40-14	S21362000	1	ﾊﾞﾈｳｹ	SPRING HOLDER	
40-15	060400616	1	ﾊﾞｲﾝﾄM4X6	SCREW M4X6	
40-16	025040236	1	ﾋﾗｻﾞｶﾞﾈﾁｭｳ4	PLAIN WASHER 4	
40-17	181225001	1	レンカンﾀﾞｷｸﾐ	CONNECTING ROD CLAMP ASSY	
40-18	146695001	1	レンカンナカ	CONNECTING ROD INNER	
40-19	021060306	2	3シュナット6	NUT 6	
40-20	119712001	2	ｼﾞﾖｲﾝﾄ ｸﾐ	JOINT ASSY	
40-21	S01542000	1	エルボ"ユニオン61	ELBOW UNION 61	
40-22	S23647000	1	ｽﾋﾟｰﾄﾞｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗ	SPEED CONTROLLER	
42	S28474000	1	エアーチューブ"(L=480)	AIR TUBE (L=480)	
43	S08138000	1	エアーホース (L=1030)	AIR TUBE (L=1030)	
44-2	S10243000	1	ナイロンクランプ"NK-3N	CORD HOLDER NK-3N	
46	031311302	1	マルモクネジ"3.1X13	SCREW 3.1X13	
50	147246101	1	フイルタボ"ックスクミ	FILTER BOX ASSY	
50-1	147247009	1	フイルタボ"ックス	FILTER BOX	
50-2	147248009	1	フイルタボ"ックスフタクミ	FILTER BOX COVER ASSY	
50-3	147251009	1	メクラセン	OIL CAP	
50-4	144625009	2	ロカモウオサエ	FILTER FLANGE	
50-5	147252000	2	フイルタ	FILTER	
50-6	060670512	6	ﾊﾞｲﾝﾄ"357-40X5	SCREW 3.57X5	
50-7	111032001	3	メンイタトメイタﾊﾞﾈL	STOPPER PLATE SPRING (L)	
50-8	105248003	3	ｻﾞﾌﾞｶﾞﾈ	WASHER	
50-9	S01297001	3	シメネジ"3.57X3.5	SCREW 3.57X3.5	
	<0W1>				
44-1	S10243000	1	ナイロンクランプ"NK-3N	CORD HOLDER NK-3N	
45	062680712	1	ナベ"コ437-40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
53	S28476000	1	ホースクミ	HOSE ASSY	
53-1	S28477000	1	ホース (L=1500)	HOSE (L=1500)	
53-2	S28478000	1	カフス	CUFFS	
54	143359001	3	サドﾞル	SADDLE	
55	101118001	6	マルモクネジ"4.5X20	SCREW 4.5X20	
	<0X1, 0X6>				
56	S28479000	1	ホースクミ	HOSE ASSY	
56-1	S28480000	1	ホース (L=1500)	HOSE (L=1500)	
56-2	S28481000	1	カフス	CUFFS	
57	S28745001	3	サドﾞルバﾝﾄﾞ	SADDLE BAND	
58	031311302	6	マルモクネジ"3.1X13	SCREW 3.1X13	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

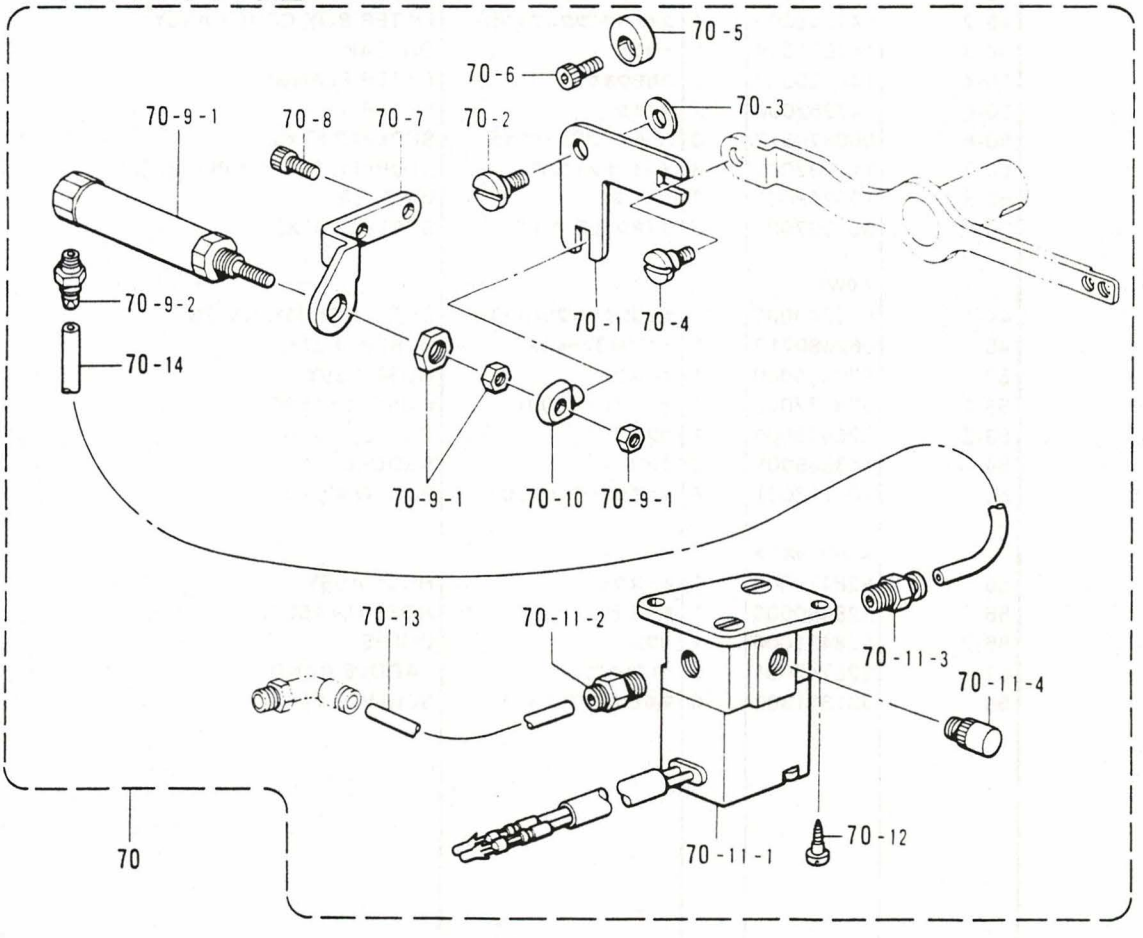
X. 附属アタッチメント /Attachment set/Anbausatz/
Jeu d'accessoires/Juego de fijación

オプションパーツ /OPTION PARTS

<右メス用ヒザ上ゲレバー装置 /Knee lifer device for right knife>



<コンデンスステッチ装置 /Condense stitch device>



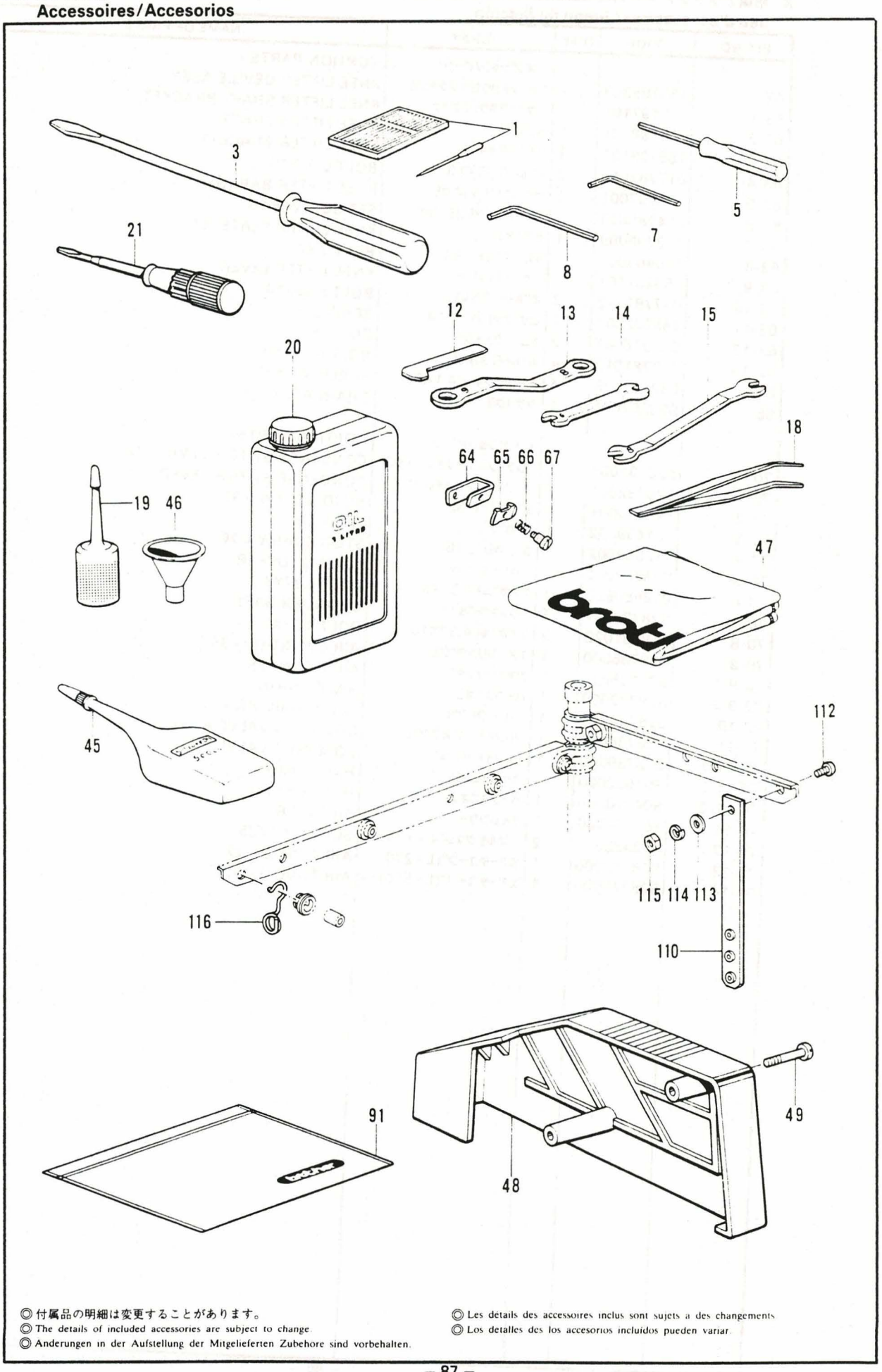
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

X. 附属アタッチメント /Attachment set/Anbausatz/ Jeu d'accessoires/Juego de fijación

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
			<オプションパーツ>	<OPTION PARTS>	
63	155196309	1	サト"ウチヨウセツソウチクミ	KNEE LIFTER DEVICE ASSY	
63-1	155197101	1	ヒザ"アテヨコシ"クウケ	KNEE LIFTER SHAFT BRACKET	
63-2	155198101	1	ヨコシ"ク	KNEE LIFTER SHAFT	
63-3	155199101	1	ヒザ"アテツキ"テ	KNEE LIFTER BRACKET	
63-4	017781012	2	ホ"ルト6.35X10	BOLT 6.35X10	
63-5	148797001	1	ヒザ"アケ"タテシ"クS	KNEE LIFTER BAR (S)	
63-6	014780622	1	アナトメネシ"6.35クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 6.35	
63-7	148798009	1	ヒザ"アテL	KNEE LIFTER PLATE (L)	
63-8	100463001	1	4カクホ"ルト7.94	BOLT 7.94	
63-9	155201101	1	ヒザ"アテレハ"ー	KNEE LIFTER LEVER	
63-10	017781012	2	ホ"ルト6.35X10	BOLT 6.35X10	
63-11	155202001	1	ヒザ"アテレハ"ーハ"ネ	SPRING	
63-12	S21378001	2	ヨコシ"クトメク"	COLLAR	
63-13	017781012	4	ホ"ルト6.35X10	BOLT 6.35X10	
64	032422505	4	+マルモクネシ"4.1X25	SCREW 4.1X25	
65	S28357001	1	クサリクミ	CHAIN ASSY	
			<オプションパーツ>	<OPTION PARTS>	
70	S28731001	1	コンデ"ンスステッチソウチクミ	CONDENSE STITCH DEVICE SET	
70-1	S28732001	1	コンデ"ンスステッチレハ"ー	CONDENSE STITCH LEVER	
70-2	145480001	1	タ"ンネシ"6.35	STUD SCREW 6.35	
70-3	151439002	1	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
70-4	115559002	1	タ"ンネシ"4.76	STUD SCREW 4.76	
70-5	S28733001	1	レハ"ーストツハ°	LEVER STOPPER	
70-6	018680822	1	アナホ"ルト4.37X8	BOLT 4.37X8	
70-7	S28734001	1	シリンタ"ト"タ"イ	CYLINDER BASE	
70-8	018681022	2	アナホ"ルト4.37X10	BOLT 4.37X10	
70-9	S28735000	1	エアーシリンタ"クミ	AIR CYLINDER ASSY	
70-9-1	S28736000	1	エアーシリンタ"	AIR CYLINDER	
70-9-2	S28742000	1	ハーフユニオン	HALF UNION	
70-10	S28737001	1	レハ"ークト"ウヒ°ン	LEVER DRIVING PIN	
70-11	S28738000	1	ソレノイト"ハ"ルフ"クミ	SOLENOID VALVE ASSY	
70-11-1	S28739000	1	ソレノイト"ハ"ルフ"	SOLENOID VALVE	
70-11-2	S01522000	1	ハーフユニオン	HALF UNION	
70-11-3	S04910000	1	ハーフユニオン	HALF UNION	
70-11-4	159874000	1	サイレンサー	SILENCER	
70-12	032422505	2	+マルモクネシ"4.1X25	SCREW 4.1X25	
70-13	S28740000	1	エアーチユーフ"(L=220)	AIR TUBE (L=220)	
70-14	S28741000	1	エアーチユーフ"(L=810)	AIR TUBE (L=810)	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

Z1. 付属品関係 /Accessories/Zubehör/ Accessoires/Accesorios



◎ 付属品の明細は変更することがあります。
◎ The details of included accessories are subject to change.
◎ Anderungen in der Aufstellung der Mitgelieferten Zubehore sind vorbehalten.
◎ Les détails des accessoires inclus sont sujets à des changements.
◎ Los detalles des los accesorios incluidos pueden variar.

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

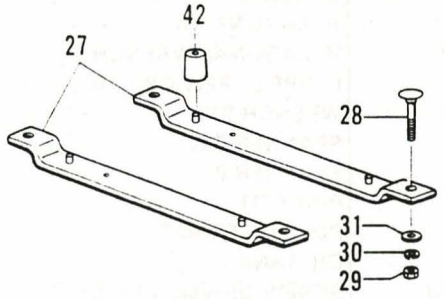
Z1. 付属品関係 /Accessories/Zubehör/ Accessoires/Accesorios

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
1	S08715010	10	ミシンハリUYX128GAS	NEEDLE UYX128GAS	
3	101572101	1	ネジ"マワシ5.5X190	SCREW DRIVER 5.5X190	
5	S01943001	1	6カクホ"ウネジ"マワシ1.6	SCREW DRIVER 1.6	
7	142721001	1	6カクホ"ウスハ°ナ3	HEXAGONAL WRENCH 3	
8	150335001	1	6カクホ"ウスハ°ナ5	HEXAGONAL WRENCH 5	
12	156309001	1	Lガ"タネジ"マワシ	L-TIPE SCREW DRIVER	
13	105343001	1	メガ"ネレンチ8X9	WRENCH 8X9	
14	107779001	1	スハ°ナ6X7	SPANNER 6X7	
15	143566001	1	スハ°ナ8	SPANNER 8	
18	117466000	1	ピ°ンセット	PINCETTE	
19	S06701000	1	ホ°リオイラークミ	POLY OILER ASSY	
20	145277105	1	オイルタンク	OIL TANK	
21	118837001	1	ネジ"マワシ3.4X70	SCREW DRIVER 3.4X70	
45	S06704001	1	シリコンオイル	SILICONE OIL	
46	140759000	1	ジ"ヨーゴ"	FUNNEL	
47	144224001	1	トウフ"カハ"ー	HEAD COVER	
48	S09002009	1	ヘ"ルトカハ"ー	BELT COVER	
49	102424004	2	シメネジ"4.37	SCREW 4.37	
64	S08984001	1	サフ"テンションヨント"タ"イ	SUB TENSION BASE	
65	112300001	1	ハリイトオサエ	NEEDLE THREAD CLAMP	
66	112299001	1	ハリイトアンナイオシハ"ネ	COIL SPRING	
67	112301001	1	タ"ンネジ"3.18	STUD SCREW 3.18	
91	122991001	1	フソ"クヒンホ°リフクロ	ACCESSORY BAG	
110	S21943001	1	イトアンナイクミ	THREAD GUIDE ASSY	
112	062501006	1	ナヘ"コ5X10	SCREW 5X10	
113	025050236	1	ヒラサ"ガ"ネチユウ−5	PLAIN WASHER 5	
114	028050246	1	ハ"ネサ"ガ"ネ2−5	SPRING WASHER 2-5	
115	021500106	1	1シユナツト5	NUT 5	
116	S02747101	1	イトカケハ"ネ	SPRING	

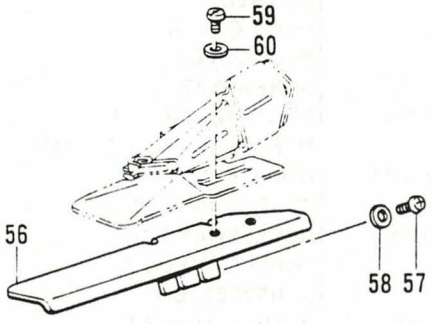
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

Z2. 付属品関係 /Accessories/Zubehör/ Accessoires/Accesorios

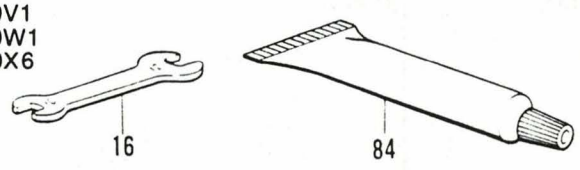
輸出用 /FOR EXPORT
011
033
051
053
061
0X1



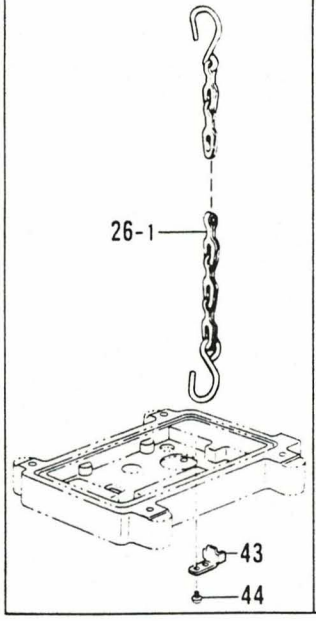
011



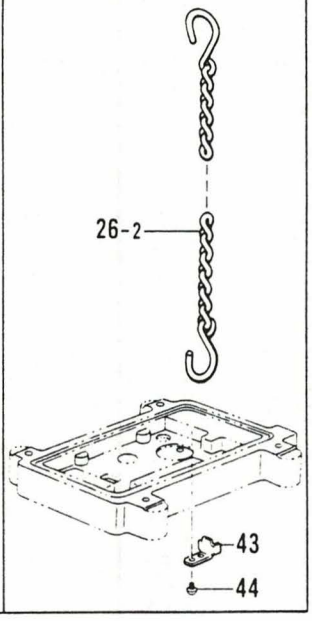
056
061
0V1
0W1
0X6



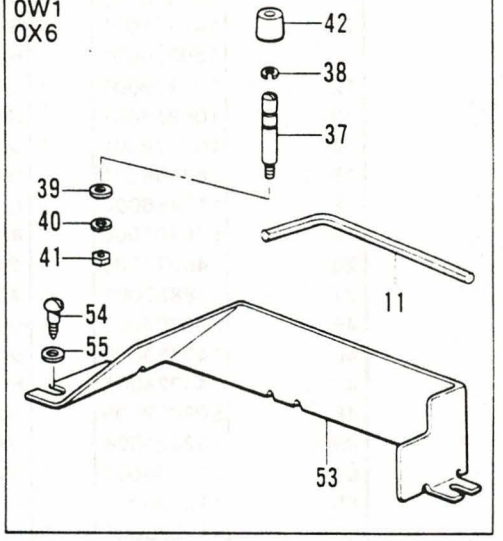
B256-UT11, 12, 21, 22
B257-UT11, 21, 32, 42



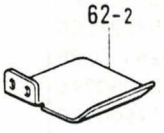
B256-UT13, 14
B257-UT13, 34



056
0V1
0W1
0X6



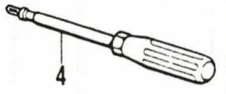
056



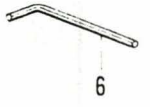
0X6



011 056
033 061
051 0V1
053 0W1



0X1
0X6



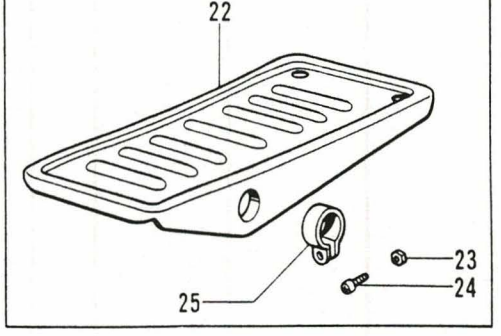
0W1



B257-UT32, 34, 42, 44



<オプションパーツ / OPTION PARTS>



◎ 付属品の明細は変更することがあります。
◎ The details of included accessories are subject to change.
◎ Änderungen in der Aufstellung der Mitgelieferten Zubehöre sind vorbehalten.
◎ Les détails des accessoires inclus sont sujets à des changements.
◎ Los detalles des los accesorios incluídos pueden variar.

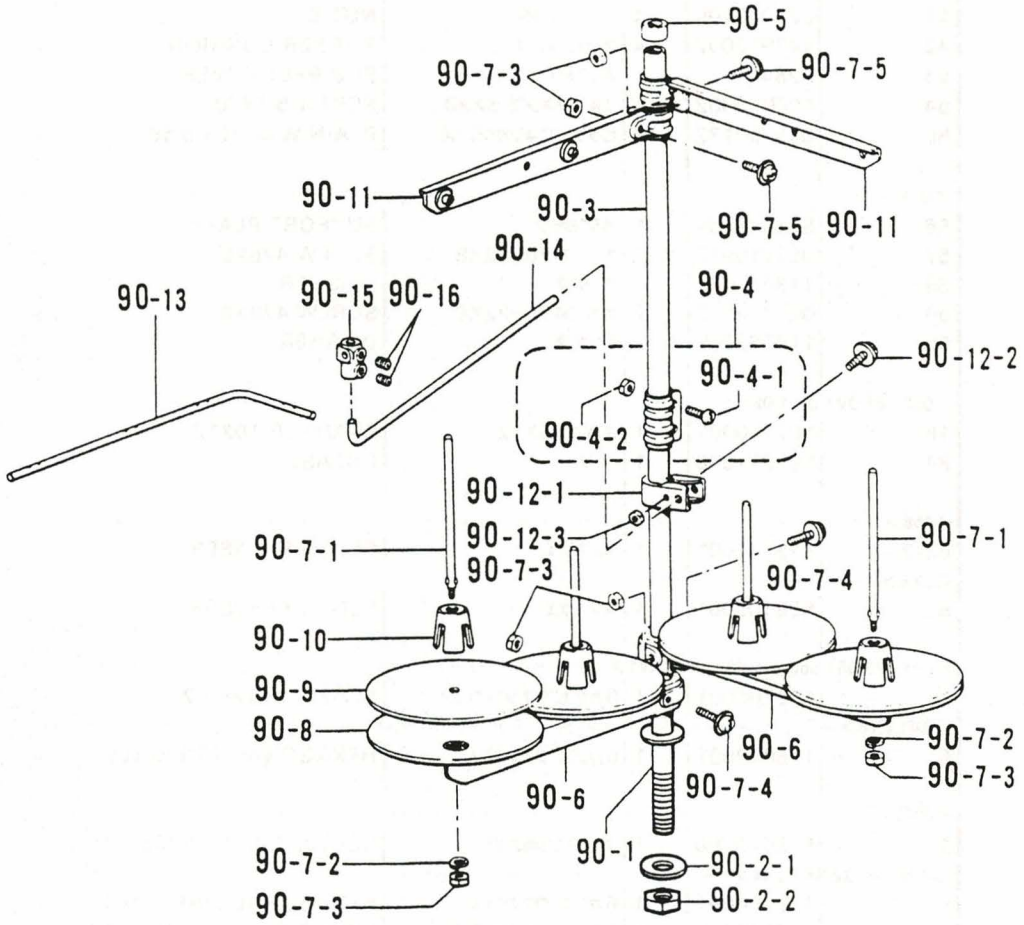
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

Z2. 付属品関係 /Accessories/Zubehör/ Accessoires/Accesorios

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
<ユシュツヨウ /FOR EXPORT 011,033,051,053,061,0X1>					
27	S28830001	2	----------	HEAD PLATE ASSY	
28	211964001	4	----------	BOLT 8X55	
29	021080106	4	----------	NUT 8	
30	028080242	4	----------	SPRING WASHER 2-8	
31	025080236	4	----------	PLAIN WASHER 8	
42	147919002	4	----------	RUBBER CUSHION	
<056,0V1,0W1,0X6>					
11	115157001	1	6カクホ"ウスハ"ナ6	HEXAGONAL WRENCH 6	
37	S28441001	4	ホ"ウシンコ"ムヒ"ン	RUBBER CUSHION PIN	
38	S28442001	4	トメワU5	STOP RING (U5)	
39	025060236	4	ヒラサ"カ"ネチユウ6	PLAIN WASHER 6	
40	028060242	4	ハ"ネサ"カ"ネ2-6	SPRING WASHER 2-6	
41	021060106	4	ナツト1シユ6	NUT 6	
42	147919002	4	ホ"ウシンコ"ム	RUBBER CUSHION	
53	S28444001	1	ホシ"ヨヘ"ルトカハ"ー	SUB BELT COVER	
54	100666002	3	マルモクネシ"5.5X20	SCREW 5.5X20	
55	025750132	3	ヒラサ"カ"ネシヨウ5.56	PLAIN WASHER 5.56	
<011>					
56	S28445001	1	ホシ"ヨイタ	SUPPORT PLATE	
57	062710812	2	ナヘ"コ476-32X8	SCREW 476X8	
58	113431002	2	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
59	062710812	2	ナヘ"コ476-32X8	SCREW 476X8	
60	116662003	2	サ"カ"ネ	WASHER	
<056,061,0V1,0W1,0X6>					
16	107780001	1	スハ"ナ10X12	SPANNER 10X12	
84	S09021000	1	グ"リス	GREASE	
<056>					
62-2	S28107001	1	ヌノオサエ	CLOTH PRESSER	
<0X6>					
62-1	S28105001	1	ヌノオサエ	CLOTH PRESSER	
<011,033,051,053,056,061,0V1,0W1>					
4	146700001	1	6カクホ"ウネシ"マワシ2	SCREW DRIVER 2	
<0X1,0X6>					
6	146049001	1	6カクホ"ウスハ"ナ2	HEXAGONAL WRENCH 2	
<0W1>					
2	S28849000	1	ネシ"マワシ6X35	SCREW DRIVER 6X35	
<B257-UT32,34,42,44>					
9	118064001	1	6カクホ"ウスハ"ナ4	HEXAGONAL WRENCH 4	
10	154125001	1	6カクホ"ウスハ"ナ2.5	HEXAGONAL WRENCH 2.5	
<B256-UT11,12,21,22>					
<B257-UT11,21,32,42>					
26-1	149247001	1	クサリクミ	CHAIN ASSY	
43	S09001101	1	クサリカ"イト"	CHAIN GUIDE	
44	060680712	1	ハ"イント"437-40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
<B256-UT13,14>					
<B257-UT13,34>					
26-2	S21942001	1	クサリクミ	CHAIN ASSY	
43	S09001101	1	クサリカ"イト"	CHAIN GUIDE	
44	060680712	1	ハ"イント"437-40X7	SCREW 4.37X7	
<オプションパーツ /OPTION PARTS>					
22	147893009	1	オサエアケ"フミイタ	TREADLE PEDAL	
23	021400106	2	1シユナツト4	NUT 4	
24	062401406	2	ナヘ"コ4X14	SCREW 4X14	
25	116016001	2	ヘ"タルトメ	PEDAL STOPPER	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

B256



◎ 付属品の明細は変更することがあります。
◎ The details of included accessories are subject to change.
◎ Änderungen in der Aufstellung der Mitgelieferten Zubehöre sind vorbehalten.
◎ Les détails des accessoires inclus sont sujets à des changements.
◎ Los detalles des los accesorios incluidos pueden variar.

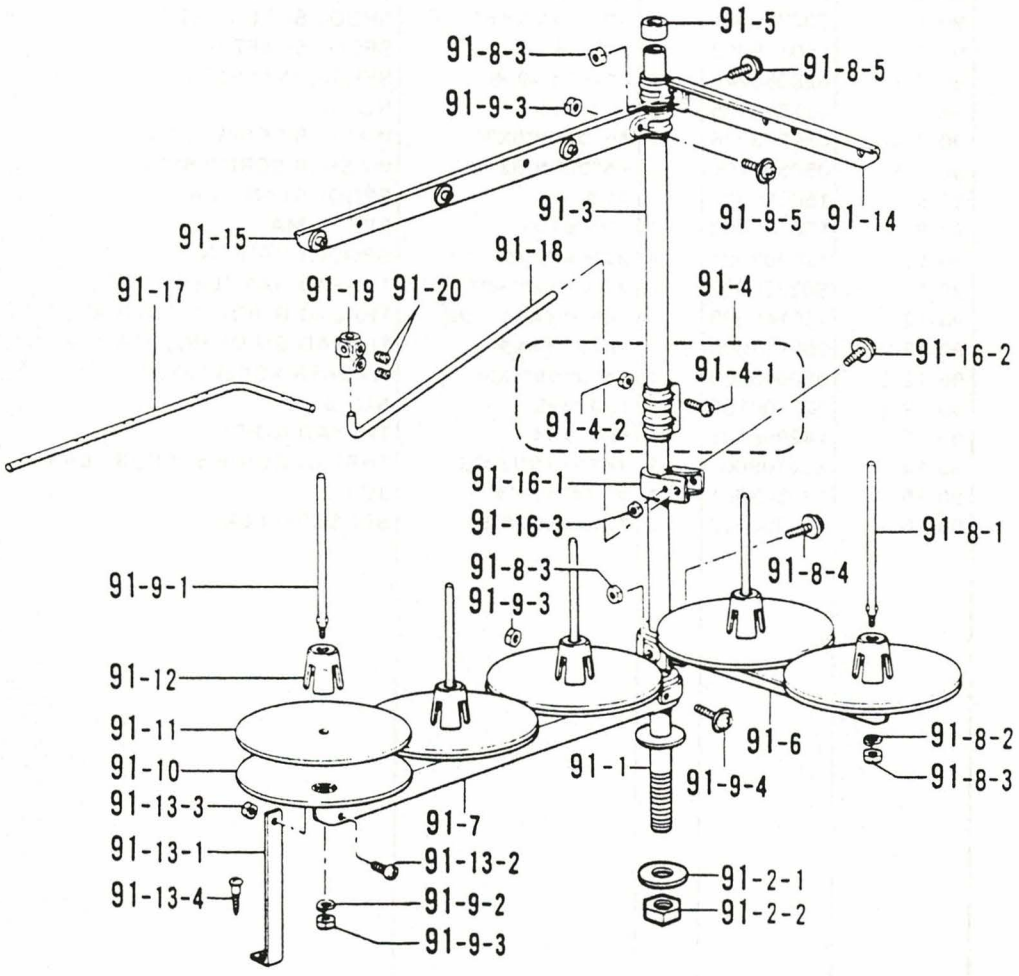
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

Z2. 付属品関係/Accessories/Zubehör/ Accessoires/Accesorios

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
			<B256>		
90	S29854009	1	イトタテダ"イクミ4DTHF	COTTON STAND ASSY 4DTHF	
90-1	156112003	1	コラムパ"イプ°D	COLUMN PIPE (D)	
90-2	S02775001	1	パ"イプ°ネジ"セットA	PIPE SCREW SET (A)	
90-2-1	150206002	1	ヒラサ"カ"ネ16	PLAIN WASHER 16	
90-2-2	150191002	1	6カクナット5/8	NUT 5/8	
90-3	150172003	1	コラムパ"イプ°	COLUMN PIPE	
90-4	150106003	1	コラムジ"ヨイントクミ	COLUMN JOINT ASSY	
90-4-1	062501406	2	ナベ"コ5X14	SCREW 5X14	
90-4-2	021500106	2	1シュナット5	NUT 5	
90-5	150174000	1	コラムキャップ°	COLUMN CAP	
90-6	S02778002	2	スプ°ールホルダ"ー2	SPOOL HOLDER 2	
90-7	S02780001	2	スプ°ールネジ"セット2	SPOOL SCREW SET 2	
90-7-1	150179002	4	スプ°ールジ"クB	SPOOL SHAFT (B)	
90-7-2	028050246	4	ハ"ネサ"カ"ネ2ー5	SPRING WASHER 2-5	
90-7-3	021500106	8	1シュナット5	NUT 5	
90-7-4	050503006	2	ナベ"コヒラサ"5X30	WASHER SCREW 5X30	
90-7-5	050501406	2	ナベ"コヒラサ"5X14	WASHER SCREW 5X14	
90-8	150180001	4	ウケサ"ラ	SPOOL STAND BASE	
90-9	150182000	4	スプ°ールマット	SPOOL MAT	
90-10	126863001	4	スプ°ールクッション	SPOOL CUSHION	
90-11	S02786002	2	スレット"ハンカ"ークミ2	THREAD HANGER ASSY 2	
90-12	150145009	1	イトアンナイホルダ"ークミ	THREAD GUIDE HOLDER ASSY	
90-12-1	150185009	1	イトアンナイホルダ"ー	THREAD GUIDE HOLDER	
90-12-2	050503006	1	ナベ"コヒラサ"5X30	WASHER SCREW 5X30	
90-12-3	021500106	1	1シュナット5	NUT 5	
90-13	142998101	1	イトアンナイ4	THREAD GUIDE 4	
90-14	S04109001	1	イトアンナイササエホ"ウ	THREAD GUIDE SUPPORT BAR	
90-15	138843001	1	ササエホ"ウツキ"テ	JOINT	
90-16	014060632	2	アナトメ6X6クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 6X6	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

B257



◎ 付属品の明細は変更することがあります。
◎ The details of included accessories are subject to change.
◎ Anderungen in der Aufstellung der Mitgelieferten Zubehore sind vorbehalten.
◎ Les détails des accessoires inclus sont sujets à des changements.
◎ Los detalles des los accesorios incluidos pueden variar.

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

Z2. 付属品関係 / Accessories / Zubehör / Accessoires / Accesorios

REF.NO.	CODE	Q'TY	ヒンメイ	NAME OF PARTS	RMKS
			<B257>		
91	S29855009	1	イトタテダ"イクミ5DTHF	COTTON STAND ASSY (5DTHF)	
91-1	156112003	1	コラムパ"イプ"D	COLUMN PIPE (D)	
91-2	S02775001	1	パ"イプ"ネジ"セットA	PIPE SCREW SET (A)	
91-2-1	150206002	1	ヒラサ"カ"ネ16	PLAIN WASHER 16	
91-2-2	150191002	1	6カクナット5/8	NUT 5/8	
91-3	150172003	1	コラムパ"イプ"	COLUMN PIPE	
91-4	150106003	1	コラムジ"ヨイントクミ	COLUMN JOINT ASSY	
91-4-1	062501406	2	ナベ"コ5X14	SCREW 5X14	
91-4-2	021500106	2	1シュナット5	NUT 5	
91-5	150174000	1	コラムキャツプ"	COLUMN CAP	
91-6	S02778002	1	スプ"ールホルダ"ー2	SPOOL HOLDER 2	
91-7	S02779009	1	スプ"ールホルダ"ー3	SPOOL HOLDER 3	
91-8	S02780001	1	スプ"ールネジ"セット2	SPOOL SCREW SET 2	
91-8-1	150179002	2	スプ"ールシ"クB	SPOOL SHAFT (B)	
91-8-2	028050246	2	ハ"ネサ"カ"ネ2ー5	SPRING WASHER 2-5	
91-8-3	021500106	4	1シュナット5	NUT 5	
91-8-4	050503006	1	ナベ"コヒラサ"5X30	WASHER SCREW 5X30	
91-8-5	050501406	1	ナベ"コヒラサ"5X14	WASHER SCREW 5X14	
91-9	S02782001	1	スプ"ールネジ"セット3	SPOOL SCREW SET 3	
91-9-1	150179002	3	スプ"ールシ"クB	SPOOL SHAFT (B)	
91-9-2	028050246	3	ハ"ネサ"カ"ネ2ー5	SPRING WASHER 2-5	
91-9-3	021500106	5	1シュナット5	NUT 5	
91-9-4	050503006	1	ナベ"コヒラサ"5X30	WASHER SCREW 5X30	
91-9-5	050501406	1	ナベ"コヒラサ"5X14	WASHER SCREW 5X14	
91-10	150180001	5	ウケサ"ラ	SPOOL STAND BASE	
91-11	150182000	5	スプ"ールマット	SPOOL MAT	
91-12	126863001	5	スプ"ールクッショ ン	SPOOL CUSHION	
91-13	S02784009	1	ホルダ"ーササエAセット	HOLDER SUPPORT (A) SET	
91-13-1	150188009	1	スプ"ールホルダ"ーササエA	SPOOL HOLDER SUPPORT (A)	
91-13-2	062501006	1	ナベ"コ5X10	SCREW 5X10	
91-13-3	021500106	1	1シュナット5	NUT 5	
91-13-4	031452206	1	マルモク45X22	SCREW 45X22	
91-14	S02786002	1	スレット"ハンガ"ークミ2	THREAD HANGER ASSY 2	
91-15	S02788009	1	スレット"ハンガ"ークミ3	THREAD HANGER ASSY 3	
91-16	150145009	1	イトアンナイホルダ"ークミ	THREAD GUIDE HOLDER ASSY	
91-16-1	150185009	1	イトアンナイホルダ"ー	THREAD GUIDE HOLDER	
91-16-2	050503006	1	ナベ"コヒラサ"5X30	WASHER SCREW 5X30	
91-16-3	021500106	1	1シュナット5	NUT 5	
91-17	142999101	1	イトアンナイ5	THREAD GUIDE 5	
91-18	S04109001	1	イトアンナイササエホ"ウ	THREAD GUIDE SUPPORT BAR	
91-19	138843001	1	ササエホ"ウツキ"テ	JOINT	
91-20	014060632	2	アナトメ6X6クホ"ミ	SET SCREW 6X6	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
J00102001	Q - 1	62
J00103001	Q - 1-9	62
S00075000	A2 - 14-1-3	12
S00313009	A1 - 31	2
S00356001	K1 - 51	40
	K2 - 51	44
S00383001	K1 - 52	40
	K2 - 52	44
S00480000	X - 20-1	82
	X - 20-2	82
S00879001	C1 - 25	18
S01295001	A2 - 139	6
	S1 - 1-27	64
	S2 - 1-27	68
S01297001	X - 50-9	84
S01374001	C2 - 40-1-4	20
	C2 - 40-2-4	20
	C2 - 40-3-4	20
	C2 - 40-6-4	22
S01522000	S2 - 66-2	70
	V - 7-1-2	76
	X - 70-11-2	86
S01542000	S2 - 66-3	70
	X - 40-21	84
S01561000	X - 40-2	84
S01694001	S1 - 1-25	64
	S2 - 1-25	68
S01696001	M - 96	52
	T - 14	72
S01696002	A1 - 89	4
S01943001	Z1 - 5	88
S02556001	M - 33	50
S02592009	U - 1-1-5	74
S02606000	A1 - 5	2
S02745001	S1 - 45	66
	S2 - 45	70
	U - 1-1-3-4	74
S02747101	Z1 - 116	88
S02775001	Z2 - 90-2	92
	Z2 - 91-2	94
S02778002	Z2 - 90-6	92
	Z2 - 91-6	94
S02779009	Z2 - 91-7	94
S02780001	Z2 - 90-7	92
	Z2 - 91-8	94
S02782001	Z2 - 91-9	94
S02784009	Z2 - 91-13	94
S02786002	Z2 - 90-11	92
	Z2 - 91-14	94
S02788009	Z2 - 91-15	94
S02874001	D - 4-3	22
S03421001	J - 13	38
S04109001	Z2 - 90-14	92
	Z2 - 91-18	94
S04159000	S1 - 44	66
	S1 - 54	66
	S2 - 44	70
	S2 - 54	70
S04896000	V - 3-1	76
	X - 2-1	82
S04910000	X - 70-11-3	86
S05246000	E2 - 102	28
S05981000	U - 1-1-3-8	74
S05982000	U - 1-1-3-9	74
S06701000	Z1 - 19	88
S06704001	Z1 - 45	88
S07027001	X - 16-6	82

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
S07317001	A2 - 14-1-6	12
	A2 - 14-2-6	12
S07350001	T - 2	72
S08138000	X - 43	84
S08238000	K1 - 107	42
	K2 - 107	46
S08627001	A1 - 2-1	2
S08628000	A1 - 3	2
S08629009	A1 - 12-1	2
S08630201	A1 - 16-1	2
S08631000	A1 - 17	2
S08632009	A1 - 23-1	2
S08682001	B - 3	14
S08683000	B - 4	14
S08684101	B - 6	14
S08685001	B - 6-1	14
S08686101	B - 6-2	14
S08688001	B - 9	14
S08692101	B - 17	14
S08693001	B - 17-1	14
S08694001	B - 17-2	14
S08696000	B - 24	14
S08697000	B - 25	14
S08698001	B - 26	14
S08715010	B - 31	16
	Z1 - 1	88
S08758009	D - 1	22
S08760009	D - 1-1	22
S08761100	D - 3	22
S08769001	C1 - 6	18
S08770000	C1 - 12	18
	K1 - 49	40
	K2 - 49	44
S08771001	C1 - 14	18
S08774001	C1 - 18	18
S08775000	C1 - 28	18
S08776001	C1 - 30	18
S08777001	C1 - 31	18
	K1 - 114	42
	K2 - 114	46
S08782101	C2 - 40-1-1	20
	C2 - 40-2-1	20
	C2 - 40-3-1	20
S08783101	C2 - 40-1-3	20
	C2 - 40-2-3	20
	C2 - 40-3-3	20
	C2 - 40-6-3	22
S08784001	C2 - 40-1-6	20
	C2 - 40-2-6	20
	C2 - 40-3-6	20
	C2 - 40-6-6	22
S08785001	C2 - 40-1-8	20
	C2 - 40-2-8	20
	C2 - 40-3-8	20
	C2 - 40-6-8	22
S08806101	C2 - 40-4-2	20
	C2 - 40-5-2	22
S08807101	C2 - 40-4-4	20
	C2 - 40-5-4	22
S08808001	C2 - 40-4-7	20
	C2 - 40-5-7	22
S08809001	C2 - 40-4-9	20
	C2 - 40-5-9	22
S08810001	C2 - 40-4-10	20
	C2 - 40-5-10	22
S08812001	C2 - 40-4-14	20
	C2 - 40-5-16	22

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
S08889101	F - 1	30
S08890001	F - 1-1	30
S08892001	F - 7	30
S08923101	J - 1	38
S08925000	J - 1-2	38
S08926101	J - 4	38
S08927001	J - 10	38
S08928001	J - 15	38
S08931001	J - 19	38
S08932000	J - 20	38
S08933001	J - 24	38
S08943000	H - 10	34
S08944001	H - 11	34
S08945001	H - 14	34
S08946000	H - 16	34
S08947001	H - 17	34
S08948001	H - 20	34
S08956000	H - 44	34
S08957001	H - 45	34
S08961101	K1 - 1	40
	K2 - 1	44
S08962109	K1 - 6	40
	K2 - 6	44
S08963001	K1 - 10	40
	K2 - 10	44
S08969101	K1 - 40	40
	K2 - 40	44
S08970001	K1 - 126	42
	K1 - 91	40
	K2 - 126	46
	K2 - 43	44
	K2 - 91	46
S08971101	K1 - 45	40
	K2 - 45	44
S08973001	K1 - 45-2	40
	K2 - 45-2	44
S08976001	K1 - 50	40
	K2 - 50	44
S08977001	K1 - 54	40
	K2 - 54	44
S08978001	K1 - 57	40
	K2 - 57	44
S08979001	K2 - 60	44
S08980001	K2 - 61	44
S08981001	K1 - 68	40
	K2 - 68	44
S08982001	K1 - 70	40
	K2 - 70	44
S08983001	K1 - 72	40
	K2 - 72	44
S08984001	Z1 - 64	88
S08985001	K2 - 79	44
S08986001	K2 - 81	46
S08987001	K2 - 82	46
S08988001	K2 - 86	46
S09001101	Z2 - 43	90
S09002009	Z1 - 48	88
S09021000	Z2 - 84	90
S09039001	M - 36-2	50
S09043000	N1 - 19	54
	S1 - 22	64
	S2 - 22	68
S09120001	B - 17-3	14
S09121001	B - 44	14
	N2 - 143	58
S09124001	N2 - 104	58
S09637001	U - 1-1-12	74

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
S10243000	X - 44-1	84
	X - 44-2	84
S10656001	J - 1-1	38
S10657001	K1 - 45-1	40
	K2 - 45-1	44
S10696027	A1 - 114	4
S10696028	A1 - 114	4
S10696029	A1 - 114	4
S10696030	A1 - 114	4
S10696031	A1 - 114	4
S10696032	A1 - 114	4
S10696033	A1 - 114	4
S10696034	A1 - 114	4
S10696035	A1 - 114	4
S10696036	A1 - 114	4
S10696037	A1 - 114	4
S10696038	A1 - 114	4
S10696039	A1 - 114	4
S11624000	N1 - 57	54
S12696001	N1 - 28	54
	N2 - 131	58
S12703001	A2 - 2-2	6
S12718000	E1 - 91	26
	F - 15	30
S12724001	B - 8	14
S12725101	B - 11-2	16
S12806001	F - 9-1	30
S12806002	F - 9-2	30
S12806003	F - 9-3	30
S12821001	M - 1-4	50
S12827000	E1 - 95	26
S12846001	H - 24	34
S12858000	M - 46-1	52
S12900001	M - 36-5	50
S12913201	M - 1-1	50
S12915001	G - 27-1-3	32
	M - 1-2	50
S12916001	M - 1-3	50
S12918000	M - 14	50
S12919001	M - 16	50
S12920001	M - 18	50
S12921001	M - 19	50
S12922001	M - 20	50
S12923001	M - 22	50
S12924001	M - 26	50
S12933001	M - 32	50
S12934101	M - 36	50
S12936001	M - 37	50
S12937101	M - 39	50
S12939001	M - 43	50
S12942001	M - 49	52
S12943001	M - 51	52
S12946001	M - 59	52
S12987001	H - 42	34
S13385001	N2 - 105	58
S13414201	M - 1	50
S13415101	M - 36-1	50
S13809001	J - 6	38
	N2 - 116	58
S14145000	X - 10-2	82
S14621001	B - 1-2	14
S14622001	F - 1-2	30
S20500001	E1 - 87-1	26
S20500002	E1 - 87-2	26
S20500003	E1 - 87-3	26
S20549101	E1 - 77	26
S20550002	E1 - 78	26

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
S20560001	E1 - 79	26
S20598000	G - 2	32
S21352001	V - 2-1	76
	X - 1-1	82
S21353001	V - 2-2	76
	X - 1-2	82
S21356001	X - 40-1	84
S21357001	X - 40-6	84
S21358001	X - 40-8	84
S21359001	X - 40-11	84
S21360001	X - 40-12	84
S21361001	X - 40-13	84
S21362000	X - 40-14	84
S21378001	X - 63-12	86
S21829001	C1 - 1	18
S21830001	C1 - 4	18
S21867001	R - 1	62
S21868101	R - 3	62
S21871101	R - 4	62
S21872101	R - 6	62
S21873001	R - 8	62
S21874000	R - 9	62
S21875001	R - 10	62
S21876001	R - 12	62
S21877001	R - 14	62
S21878001	K1 - 11	40
	K2 - 11	44
S21879001	K1 - 27	40
	K2 - 27	44
S21880001	K1 - 28	40
	K2 - 28	44
S21881001	K1 - 29	40
	K2 - 29	44
S21882001	K1 - 30	40
	K2 - 30	44
S21883001	K1 - 31	40
	K2 - 31	44
S21884001	K1 - 142	42
	K2 - 142	46
S21885001	K1 - 144	42
	K2 - 144	46
S21886001	K1 - 146	42
	K2 - 146	46
S21887001	K1 - 147	42
	K2 - 147	46
S21888001	K1 - 150	42
	K2 - 150	46
S21891001	K1 - 151	42
	K2 - 151	46
S21893001	K1 - 153	42
	K2 - 153	46
S21894001	K1 - 156	42
	K2 - 156	46
S21895001	S1 - 20	64
S21896001	S1 - 20-1	64
S21897000	S1 - 20-2	64
S21898001	S1 - 20-3	64
S21899000	S1 - 20-5	64
	U - 1-1-2-2	74
S21900001	S1 - 20-7	64
	S2 - 63	70
S21901001	S1 - 21	64
S21902001	S1 - 25	64
	S2 - 25	68
S21903001	S1 - 29	66
	S2 - 29	68
S21904001	S1 - 32	66

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
S21904001	S2 - 32	68
S21906001	S1 - 9	64
	S2 - 9	68
S21907001	S1 - 11	64
	S2 - 11	68
S21933001	S1 - 33	66
	S2 - 33	68
S21934001	S1 - 35	66
	S2 - 35	68
S21935001	S1 - 37	66
	S2 - 37	70
S21937001	S1 - 41	66
	S2 - 41	70
S21938001	S1 - 43	66
	S2 - 43	70
S21940101	S1 - 51-1	66
	S2 - 51-1	70
S21941001	Q - 3	62
S21942001	Z2 - 26-2	90
S21943001	Z1 - 110	88
S21946101	U - 1-1	74
S21947001	U - 1-1-1	74
S21948101	U - 1-1-2	74
S21949101	U - 1-1-2-1	74
S21950009	U - 1-1-3	74
S21951001	U - 1-1-3-1	74
S21952101	U - 1-2	74
S21953001	U - 1-1-11	74
S21954001	U - 1-1-15	74
S21955001	U - 1-1-16	74
S21960001	A2 - 16-3	12
S21963001	K2 - 140	46
S21964001	T - 1	72
S21965001	T - 4	72
S21966001	T - 6	72
S21967001	T - 8	72
S21968001	T - 9	72
S21969001	T - 13	72
S21970001	T - 15	72
S21971001	T - 17	72
S21972001	T - 19	72
S21974001	T - 21	72
S21976001	T - 22	72
S21977001	T - 24	72
S21978000	T - 28	72
S21979001	T - 29	72
S21980001	T - 30	72
S21981001	T - 32	72
S21982001	T - 34	72
S21983001	T - 35	72
S21984001	T - 36	72
S21985001	T - 37	72
S21986001	T - 39	72
S21987001	T - 41	72
S21988001	T - 43	72
S23323001	N1 - 15	54
S23647000	X - 40-22	84
S23671000	A2 - 163-2	8
	A2 - 240-2	10
S25818002	E1 - 80	26
S28007001	A1 - 35	2
S28008000	A1 - 36	2
S28011000	A1 - 40	2
S28012001	A1 - 43	2
S28014000	A1 - 45	2
S28021001	A2 - 52-3	6
S28022001	A2 - 52-4	10

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
S28024001	A2 - 52-6	6
S28027001	A1 - 55-1	2
S28029001	A2 - 55-3	10
S28030001	A2 - 55-4	6
S28031001	A1 - 56	2
S28032001	A1 - 59	2
S28033000	A1 - 64	2
S28034001	A1 - 72	2
S28035001	A1 - 74	2
S28036001	A1 - 78	2
S28037000	A1 - 79	2
S28038001	A1 - 81-1	2
S28039000	A1 - 82	2
S28040000	A1 - 83	2
S28041001	A1 - 88-1	4
S28042001	A2 - 88-2	6
S28043009	A1 - 90	4
S28044009	A1 - 91	4
S28045000	A1 - 100	4
S28046000	A1 - 101	4
S28052001	A2 - 128	6
S28053001	A2 - 129	6
S28054001	A2 - 132	6
	A2 - 200	6
S28055001	A2 - 133	6
	A2 - 201	6
S28056001	A2 - 135	6
	A2 - 203	6
S28059001	A2 - 206	6
	A2 - 226	10
S28060001	A2 - 68-3	6
S28061001	N2 - 142	58
S28063001	B - 35-1	14
S28064001	B - 35-1-1	14
	B - 35-2-1	16
	B - 35-3-1	16
	B - 35-4-1	16
	B - 35-5-1	16
S28065001	B - 35-2	16
S28066001	B - 35-3	16
S28068001	B - 11-1	14
S28069009	B - 1	14
S28070009	B - 1-1	14
S28075001	B - 38	14
S28087001	B - 48	14
S28088001	B - 50	14
S28090001	B - 52	14
	B - 62	14
S28091001	B - 54	14
S28092001	B - 56	14
S28094001	B - 58	14
S28095001	B - 60	14
S28096000	B - 51	14
	B - 61	14
S28097001	B - 64	14
S28099000	D - 4-1	22
S28100000	D - 4-2	22
S28101000	D - 6	22
S28104000	D - 9	22
S28105001	D - 36-1	22
	Z2 - 62-1	90
S28106001	D - 36-2	22
S28107001	C2 - 36-3	20
	Z2 - 62-2	90
S28108001	C2 - 36-4	20
S28131001	C2 - 40-6-1	22
S28156001	A1 - 85	2

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
S28157000	A1 - 58	2
S28159001	E1 - 1	24
S28160001	E1 - 1-1	24
S28161001	E1 - 1-1-3	24
S28163001	E1 - 1-1-1	24
S28164001	E1 - 1-1-2	24
S28165001	E1 - 1-2	24
	G - 27-2	32
S28166001	E1 - 4	24
S28167001	E1 - 7	24
S28168001	E1 - 8	24
S28170001	E1 - 9	24
S28171001	E1 - 11	24
S28172001	E1 - 13	24
S28173000	E1 - 14	24
S28174001	E1 - 16	24
S28175000	E1 - 17	24
S28176001	E1 - 18	24
S28177001	E1 - 20	24
S28179001	E1 - 22	24
S28180001	E1 - 23	24
S28181001	E1 - 26	24
S28182001	E1 - 28	24
S28183001	E1 - 30	24
S28184000	E1 - 31	24
	G - 5	32
S28185000	E1 - 32	24
S28186001	E1 - 35	24
	E1 - 40	24
	E1 - 50-2	24
	E1 - 85-3	26
S28188001	E1 - 39	24
S28189001	E1 - 42	24
S28190001	E1 - 44	24
S28191001	E1 - 45	24
S28192001	E1 - 46	24
S28193001	E1 - 47	24
	E1 - 98	26
S28194001	E1 - 49	24
S28198001	E1 - 50-1	24
S28199001	E1 - 50-4	24
S28200001	E1 - 55	24
S28201001	E1 - 56	26
S28202001	E1 - 57	26
S28203001	E1 - 60	26
S28204001	E1 - 62	26
S28205001	E1 - 64	26
S28206000	E1 - 65	26
S28207000	E1 - 66	26
S28208001	E1 - 70	26
S28209001	E1 - 72	26
S28210001	E1 - 74	26
S28211001	E1 - 85	26
S28212001	E1 - 85-1	26
S28213001	E1 - 85-2	26
S28214001	E1 - 88-1	26
S28215001	E1 - 88-2	26
S28216000	E1 - 92	26
S28217000	E1 - 93	26
S28218001	E1 - 94	26
S28219001	E2 - 100-1	28
S28220001	E2 - 100-1-1	28
S28221000	E2 - 100-1-2	28
S28222000	E2 - 100-1-3	28
S28223000	E2 - 101	28
S28224000	E2 - 103	28
S28225001	E2 - 100-2	28

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
S28226001	E2 - 105	28
S28227001	E2 - 107	28
S28228001	E2 - 109	28
S28229000	E2 - 111	28
S28231000	E2 - 120	28
	N2 - 112	58
S28232001	E2 - 113	28
	E2 - 122	28
S28233001	E2 - 114	28
S28234000	E2 - 118	28
S28235000	E2 - 119	28
S28236001	E2 - 127	28
S28248001	E1 - 75	26
S28249001	E1 - 19	24
S28250001	M - 6	50
S28252000	M - 6-2	50
S28253001	M - 11	50
S28254001	M - 28	50
S28256001	M - 29	50
S28260001	M - 44	50
S28261001	M - 46	52
S28263001	M - 52	52
S28264001	M - 53	52
S28265001	M - 66	52
S28266001	M - 68	52
S28267001	M - 70	52
S28268001	M - 71	52
S28269001	M - 75	52
S28270001	M - 80	52
S28271001	M - 83-1	52
S28272001	M - 83-2	52
S28273001	M - 90	52
S28274001	M - 93	52
S28275001	M - 95	52
S28276000	M - 100-1	52
S28277000	M - 100-2	52
S28278000	M - 100-3	52
S28279000	M - 102-1	52
S28282000	M - 102-2	52
S28283000	M - 102-3	52
S28287001	N1 - 1	54
S28289000	N1 - 1-1	54
S28290000	N1 - 1-2	54
S28292001	N1 - 6	54
S28293000	N1 - 7	54
S28295001	N1 - 10	54
S28297001	N1 - 12	54
S28298001	N1 - 14	54
S28299000	N1 - 16	54
S28300001	N1 - 18	54
S28302001	N1 - 20	54
S28305001	N1 - 22	54
S28306001	N1 - 27	54
	N2 - 130	58
S28307001	N1 - 29	54
S28308001	N1 - 31	54
S28310001	N1 - 35	54
S28311001	N1 - 36	54
	N2 - 135	58
S28312001	N1 - 38	54
S28313001	N1 - 39	54
S28314000	N1 - 41	54
S28315001	N1 - 42	54
S28316001	N1 - 44	54
S28317001	N1 - 47	54
S28318001	N1 - 48	54
	S1 - 1-33	64

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
S28318001	S2 - 1-33	68
S28319001	N1 - 50	54
S28320001	N1 - 51	54
S28321001	N1 - 53	54
S28322001	N1 - 55	54
S28323001	N1 - 58	54
S28324001	N1 - 60	56
S28332001	M - 72	52
S28333001	M - 61	52
S28334001	M - 41	50
S28336001	N2 - 100	58
S28338000	N2 - 100-1	58
S28340001	N2 - 106	58
S28341000	N2 - 110	58
S28342000	N2 - 111	58
S28343001	N2 - 114	58
S28344001	N2 - 119	58
S28346001	N2 - 121	58
S28348001	N2 - 123	58
S28349001	N2 - 125	58
S28350001	N2 - 132	58
S28352001	N2 - 134	58
S28353001	N2 - 108	58
S28354001	N2 - 139	58
S28357001	X - 65	86
S28363001	F - 10	30
S28364001	F - 10-1	30
S28365001	F - 10-2	30
S28367011	F - 21	30
S28367012	F - 21	30
S28368011	F - 22	30
S28368012	F - 22	30
S28372000	F - 13	30
S28373001	F - 16	30
S28374000	F - 18	30
S28375000	F - 19	30
S28376000	F - 20	30
S28377001	G - 4	32
S28381000	G - 34	32
S28383001	G - 17	32
S28384001	G - 18	32
S28385000	G - 20	32
S28386001	G - 21	32
S28387001	G - 22	32
S28389001	G - 25	32
S28390001	G - 27-1	32
S28391001	G - 27-1-1	32
S28393001	G - 27-1-2	32
S28394001	G - 30	32
S28395001	G - 33	32
S28396001	G - 36	32
S28397001	H - 1	34
S28398001	H - 1-4	34
S28400000	H - 1-7	34
S28401001	H - 4	34
S28403001	H - 32	34
S28405001	H - 27	34
S28406001	H - 35	34
S28409001	H - 37	34
S28411001	H - 40	34
S28415000	H - 52	36
S28416001	H - 54	36
S28417001	K1 - 99	40
	K2 - 99	46
S28420001	K1 - 101	40
	K2 - 101	46
S28421000	K1 - 103	40

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
S28421000	K2 - 103	46
S28422000	K1 - 104	40
	K2 - 104	46
S28423000	K1 - 105	42
	K2 - 105	46
S28424001	K1 - 106	42
	K2 - 106	46
S28425001	K1 - 108	42
	K2 - 108	46
S28427001	K1 - 109	42
	K2 - 109	46
S28431001	K1 - 113-1	42
	K2 - 113-1	46
S28434001	K1 - 113-2	42
	K2 - 113-2	46
S28435001	K1 - 113-5	42
	K2 - 113-5	46
S28436001	K1 - 128	42
	K2 - 128	46
S28437001	K1 - 130	42
	K2 - 130	46
S28438001	K1 - 78	40
	K2 - 78	44
S28441001	Z2 - 37	90
S28442001	Z2 - 38	90
S28444001	Z2 - 53	90
S28445001	Z2 - 56	90
S28468001	V - 2	76
	X - 1	82
S28469000	V - 3-2	76
	X - 2-2	82
S28470000	V - 3-3	76
	X - 2-3	82
S28471000	V - 3-4	76
	X - 2-4	82
S28472000	V - 3-5	76
	X - 2-5	82
S28473001	X - 40	84
S28474000	X - 42	84
S28476000	X - 53	84
S28477000	X - 53-1	84
S28478000	X - 53-2	84
S28479000	X - 56	84
S28480000	X - 56-1	84
S28481000	X - 56-2	84
S28490001	S1 - 1-1	64
	S2 - 1-1	68
S28492001	A1 - 52-1	2
S28493001	A2 - 52-2	8
S28494001	A2 - 52-5	8
S28495001	A2 - 55-2	8
S28496001	A2 - 81-2	8
S28497001	A2 - 88-3	8
S28500001	A2 - 140	6
S28502001	A2 - 149	8
S28503000	A2 - 152	8
	A2 - 228	10
S28504000	A2 - 153	8
	A2 - 229	10
S28505001	A2 - 156	8
S28506001	A2 - 159	8
S28507000	A2 - 162	8
S28508000	A2 - 163	8
	A2 - 240	10
S28509000	A2 - 163-1	8
	A2 - 240-1	10
S28510001	A2 - 165	8

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
S28512001	B - 35-4	16
S28513001	B - 35-5	16
S28515001	A2 - 175	8
S28516001	A2 - 176	8
S28517001	A2 - 179	8
S28518001	A2 - 181	8
S28519000	A2 - 184	8
S28521001	A2 - 68-4	10
S28523001	A2 - 208	6
S28525000	A2 - 223	10
S28526001	A2 - 231	10
S28527001	A2 - 235	10
S28528001	A2 - 236	10
S28529001	A2 - 238	10
S28532001	A2 - 241	10
S28533001	A2 - 242	10
S28558001	C2 - 40-4-1	20
S28560001	C2 - 40-4-12	20
S28567001	C2 - 40-5-1	22
S28569001	C2 - 40-5-12	22
S28570001	C2 - 40-5-14	22
S28591001	J - 26	38
S28596001	V - 1-1	76
S28597000	V - 1-3	76
S28598000	V - 1-3-1	76
S28599000	S2 - 61-2	70
	V - 1-3-2	76
S28600001	V - 1-5	76
S28601001	L - 1	48
S28602001	L - 1-1-1	48
S28604001	L - 2-3	48
S28606001	L - 1-3	48
S28609001	L - 1	48
S28610001	L - 1-1-2	48
S28614001	L - 1	48
S28615001	L - 1-1-3	48
S28619001	L - 2	48
S28620001	L - 2-1-1	48
S28622001	L - 2	48
S28623001	L - 2-1-2	48
S28625001	L - 2	48
S28626001	L - 2-1-3	48
S28629001	P - 1	60
S28630001	P - 3	60
S28631001	P - 5	60
S28632001	P - 6	60
S28633001	P - 8	60
S28634001	P - 10	60
S28635001	P - 12	60
S28636001	P - 15	60
S28637000	P - 17	60
S28638001	P - 20	60
S28639001	P - 23	60
S28640000	P - 24	60
S28641001	P - 26	60
S28642001	P - 28	60
S28643001	P - 30	60
S28644001	S1 - 1-2	64
	S2 - 1-2	68
S28645001	S1 - 1-16	64
	S1 - 1-3	64
	S1 - 1-9	64
	S1 - 7	64
	S2 - 1-16	68
	S2 - 1-3	68
	S2 - 1-9	68
	S2 - 7	68

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
S28646001	S1 - 1-10	64
	S1 - 1-17	64
	S1 - 1-4	64
	S1 - 1-7	64
	S1 - 8	64
	S2 - 1-10	68
	S2 - 1-17	68
	S2 - 1-4	68
	S2 - 1-7	68
	S2 - 8	68
S28647001	S1 - 1-5	64
	S2 - 1-5	68
S28648001	S1 - 1-6	64
	S2 - 1-6	68
S28649000	S1 - 1-8	64
	S2 - 1-8	68
S28650001	S1 - 1-11	64
	S2 - 1-11	68
S28651001	S1 - 1-13	64
	S2 - 1-13	68
S28652001	S1 - 1-14	64
	S2 - 1-14	68
S28653000	S1 - 1-15	64
	S2 - 1-15	68
S28654001	S1 - 1-18	64
	S2 - 1-18	68
S28655001	S1 - 1-19	64
	S2 - 1-19	68
S28656001	S1 - 1-20	64
	S2 - 1-20	68
S28657001	S1 - 1-21	64
	S2 - 1-21	68
S28658001	S1 - 1-22	64
	S2 - 1-22	68
S28659001	S1 - 1-23	64
	S2 - 1-23	68
S28660001	S1 - 1-24	64
	S2 - 1-24	68
S28661001	S1 - 1-26	64
	S2 - 1-26	68
S28662001	S1 - 1-28	64
	S2 - 1-28	68
S28663001	S1 - 1-31	64
	S2 - 1-31	68
S28665001	S1 - 2	64
	S2 - 2	68
S28666001	S1 - 4	64
	S2 - 4	68
S28667001	S1 - 6	64
	S2 - 6	68
S28668001	S1 - 12	64
	S2 - 12	68
S28669001	S1 - 51-2	66
	S2 - 51-2	70
S28670000	S2 - 61	70
S28671000	S2 - 61-1	70
S28674000	S2 - 65	70
S28675000	S2 - 66	70
S28676000	S2 - 66-1	70
S28677000	S2 - 68	70
S28678001	S2 - 60	70
S28680001	V - 7-1-1	76
S28681001	V - 1	76
S28682001	V - 7	76
S28683001	V - 7-1	76
S28685000	V - 7-3	76
	X - 14	82

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
S28686000	V - 7-4	76
S28687001	W1- 1	78
S28688001	W1- 1-1	78
S28689001	W1- 1-1-1	78
	W2- 2-1-1	80
S28690001	W1- 1-1-3	78
	W2- 2-1-3	80
S28691000	W1- 1-1-4	78
	W2- 2-1-4	80
S28692001	W1- 1-1-5	78
	W2- 2-1-5	80
S28693000	W1- 1-1-7	78
	W1- 1-2-5	78
	W1- 1-3-6	78
	W2- 2-1-7	80
	W2- 2-2-5	80
	W2- 2-3-6	80
S28694001	W1- 1-1-9	78
S28695000	W1- 1-1-10	78
S28696001	W1- 1-1-11	78
S28697001	W1- 1-2	78
	W2- 2-2	80
S28698001	W1- 1-2-1	78
	W2- 2-2-1	80
S28699001	W1- 1-2-4	78
	W2- 2-2-4	80
S28700001	W1- 1-2-8-1	78
	W1- 1-3-8-1	78
	W2- 2-2-8-1	80
	W2- 2-3-8-1	80
S28701000	W1- 1-2-8-3	78
	W1- 1-3-8-3	78
	W2- 2-2-8-3	80
S28702001	W1- 1-3-1	78
	W2- 2-3-1	80
S28703001	W1- 1-3-4	78
	W2- 2-3-4	80
S28704001	W1- 1-3-5	78
	W2- 2-3-5	80
S28705001	W1- 1-3	78
S28706001	W2- 2	80
S28707001	W2- 2-1	80
S28708001	W2- 2-1-9	80
S28709001	W2- 2-1-10	80
S28710001	W2- 2-1-12	80
S28711000	W2- 2-1-13	80
S28712001	W2- 2-1-14	80
S28714001	W2- 2-3	80
S28716000	W2- 2-3-8-3	80
S28720009	X - 16	82
S28721009	X - 16-11	82
S28722009	X - 16-11-1	82
S28726001	X - 10	82
S28727000	X - 10-1	82
S28730000	X - 15	82
S28731001	X - 70	86
S28732001	X - 70-1	86
S28733001	X - 70-5	86
S28734001	X - 70-7	86
S28735000	X - 70-9	86
S28736000	X - 70-9-1	86
S28737001	X - 70-10	86
S28738000	X - 70-11	86
S28739000	X - 70-11-1	86
S28740000	X - 70-13	86
S28741000	X - 70-14	86
S28742000	N1- 63	56

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
S28742000	N2- 140	58
	X - 10-3	82
	X - 70-9-2	86
S28745001	X - 57	84
S28746001	W1- 1-2-8	78
	W1- 1-3-8	78
	W2- 2-2-8	80
S28747001	W2- 2-3-8	80
S28750001	D - 4	22
S28759001	S1 - 39	66
	S2 - 39	70
S28760001	S1 - 47	66
	S2 - 47	70
S28765001	A1 - 47-1	2
S28766001	A2 - 47-2	6
S28790001	E1 - 50	24
S28793001	E2 - 100	28
S28795001	G - 27	32
S28796001	K1 - 113	42
	K2 - 113	46
S28797001	S1 - 1	64
	S2 - 1	68
S28798001	C1 - 32-1	18
S28800001	C1 - 32-2	18
S28801001	C1 - 32-3	18
S28802001	A2 - 14-1	12
S28803001	A2 - 14-1-1	12
	A2 - 14-2-1	12
S28804001	A2 - 14-1-2	12
	A2 - 14-2-2	12
S28805001	A2 - 14-2	12
S28806000	A2 - 14-2-3	12
S28807001	A2 - 12-2	12
S28809001	A2 - 23-2	12
S28810001	A2 - 16-2	12
S28811001	A2 - 16-4	12
S28812000	A1 - 75	2
S28814001	A1 - 68-1	2
S28815001	A2 - 68-2	8
S28818001	A2 - 171-2	8
S28819001	A2 - 171-1	8
S28820000	A1 - 49	2
	N2- 100-2	58
S28821000	U - 1-1-2-5	74
S28822001	A2 - 138	6
S28823001	G - 12	32
S28824001	G - 12-1	32
S28825001	G - 12-2	32
S28826001	G - 14	32
S28828001	G - 15	32
S28830001	Z2 - 27	90
S28831001	A2 - 211	6
S28842001	G - 6	32
S28843001	E2 - 116	28
	E2 - 123	28
S28844001	E1 - 37	24
S28845000	E1 - 90	26
S28846001	H - 29	34
S28848000	G - 9	32
S28849000	Z2 - 2	90
S28850001	A1 - 105	4
S28851000	H - 47	34
S28852000	H - 49	36
S28866001	A2 - 145	8
S28867001	A2 - 220	10
S29854009	Z2 - 90	92
S29855009	Z2 - 91	94

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
S30086001	B - 17-4	14
S30564000	K1 - 17	40
	K2 - 17	44
S30565001	K1 - 26	40
	K2 - 26	44
S30565002	K1 - 23	40
	K2 - 23	44
S30565003	K1 - 21	40
	K2 - 21	44
	K2 - 25	44
S30565004	K1 - 22	40
	K2 - 22	44
S31012001	C1 - 19	18
S31013001	C1 - 20	18
003400804	L - 1-2	48
	L - 2-2	48
007402516	X - 40-3	84
014060622	A1 - 32	2
	A1 - 97	4
014060632	Z2 - 90-16	92
	Z2 - 91-20	94
014680422	A2 - 169	8
	B - 49	14
	B - 53	14
	B - 55	14
	B - 56-1	14
	B - 59	14
	B - 63	14
	B - 65	14
	E1 - 10	24
	E1 - 36	24
	E1 - 41	24
	E1 - 5	24
	E1 - 50-3	24
	E1 - 85-4	26
	G - 19	32
	G - 37	32
	J - 23	38
	K1 - 110	42
	K1 - 148	42
	K1 - 152	42
	K1 - 5	40
	K1 - 71	40
	K2 - 110	46
	K2 - 148	46
	K2 - 152	46
	K2 - 5	44
	K2 - 71	44
	M - 13	50
	M - 67	52
	M - 94	52
	N1 - 13	54
	N1 - 34	54
	N1 - 40	54
	N1 - 43	54
	N1 - 45	54
	N1 - 56	54
	N2- 109	58
	N2- 138	58
	P - 16	60
	P - 29	60
	P - 9	60
	T - 12	72
	T - 20	72
	T - 5	72
	W1- 1-1-12	78
014680622	A1 - 63	2

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
014680622	E1 - 24	24
	G - 27-1-1-1	32
	H - 15	34
	J - 1-1-1	38
	Q - 4	62
014710522	N1 - 30	54
	N2 - 133	58
	U - 1-1-17	74
014760622	B - 16	14
	B - 19-1	14
	C1 - 26	18
	E1 - 69	26
	E1 - 97	26
	M - 1-1-4	50
	M - 50	52
	P - 27	60
	P - 4	60
	S1 - 27	66
	S2 - 27	68
014770622	B - 14	14
	B - 2	14
	B - 5	14
	B - 7	14
	E1 - 1-1-3-1	24
	E1 - 34	24
	E1 - 50-5	24
	E1 - 59	26
	E1 - 86	26
	F - 11	30
	F - 8	30
	G - 1	32
	J - 13-1	38
	J - 16	38
	K1 - 100	40
	K1 - 102	40
	K1 - 108-1	42
	K1 - 45-1-1	40
	K2 - 100	46
	K2 - 102	46
	K2 - 108-1	46
	K2 - 45-1-1	44
	M - 3	50
	M - 54	52
	S1 - 31	66
	S2 - 31	68
	W1 - 1-1-14	78
	W2 - 2-1-11	80
	W2 - 2-1-15	80
	W2 - 2-1-17	80
014780622	E2 - 108	28
	F - 2	30
	G - 23	32
	X - 63-6	86
017681012	M - 69	52
	M - 82	52
017711612	C1 - 15	18
017771412	G - 8	32
017781012	X - 63-10	86
	X - 63-13	86
	X - 63-4	86
018060822	A1 - 13	2
	H - 28	34
	W1 - 1-1-16	78
	W1 - 1-2-8-6	78
	W1 - 1-3-8-6	78
	W2 - 2-1-19	80
	W2 - 2-2-8-6	80

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
018060822	W2 - 2-3-8-6	80
018061022	E1 - 73	26
	M - 91	52
018061222	V - 1-2	76
018061622	H - 2	34
	M - 17	50
	M - 47	52
018061631	U - 1-1-7	74
018062022	G - 10	32
	S1 - 23	64
	S2 - 23	68
018063022	M - 7	50
018081622	A1 - 102	4
	E1 - 37-1	24
018082022	W1 - 1-1-6	78
	W1 - 1-2-6	78
	W2 - 2-1-6	80
	W2 - 2-2-6	80
018082522	W1 - 1-1-8	78
	W2 - 2-1-8	80
018300622	T - 31	72
018400832	U - 1-1-4	74
018401422	F - 22-1	30
	N1 - 32	54
	T - 25	72
018501022	A2 - 239	10
	N1 - 2	54
	T - 16	72
018501222	S1 - 24	64
018501422	N2 - 102	58
018502522	N1 - 3	54
018503022	N2 - 101	58
018505022	V - 1-4	76
018680522	P - 11	60
	P - 14	60
018680822	A2 - 141	6
	A2 - 209	6
	T - 18	72
	X - 70-6	86
018681022	B - 36-1	14
	B - 36-2	16
	N2 - 115	58
	R - 5	62
	X - 70-8	86
018681232	A1 - 48	2
018771432	C1 - 10	18
	E1 - 43	24
	E1 - 49-1	24
	E1 - 63	26
	F - 6	30
	G - 13	32
	J - 5	38
	K1 - 47	40
	K1 - 55	40
	K2 - 47	44
	K2 - 55	44
	M - 5	50
021060106	Z2 - 41	90
021060306	X - 40-10	84
	X - 40-19	84
021080106	U - 1-3	74
	Z2 - 29	90
021080302	S1 - 20-4	64
	S2 - 64	70
	U - 1-1-10	74
	U - 1-1-2-3	74
	U - 1-7	74

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
021080302	V - 1-6	76
021400102	T - 27	72
021400106	X - 40-5	84
	Z2 - 23	90
021400164	X - 16-10	82
021400206	X - 40-7	84
021500106	A2 - 160	8
	Z1 - 115	88
	Z2 - 90-12-3	92
	Z2 - 90-4-2	92
	Z2 - 90-7-3	92
	Z2 - 91-13-3	94
	Z2 - 91-16-3	94
	Z2 - 91-4-2	94
	Z2 - 91-8-3	94
	Z2 - 91-9-3	94
021660102	C2 - 40-4-8	20
	C2 - 40-5-8	22
021710202	P - 2	60
	P - 22	60
025030232	A2 - 14-1-5	12
	A2 - 14-2-5	12
025030335	Q - 1-4	62
025040233	X - 16-8	82
025040236	A2 - 164	8
	X - 40-16	84
	X - 40-4	84
025050132	A1 - 61	2
025050232	A2 - 14-1-8	12
	A2 - 14-2-8	12
025050236	A2 - 161	8
	Z1 - 113	88
025060236	Z2 - 39	90
025060332	W1- 1-2-8-5	78
	W1- 1-3-8-5	78
	W2- 2-1-18	80
	W2- 2-2-8-5	80
	W2- 2-3-8-5	80
025080232	S1 - 20-6	64
	U - 1-1-2-4	74
	W1- 1-2-7	78
	W1- 1-3-7	78
	W2- 2-2-7	80
	W2- 2-3-7	80
025080236	U - 1-5	74
	Z2 - 31	90
025350332	H - 1-2	34
	P - 18	60
025630132	S1 - 1-30	64
	S2 - 1-30	68
025680133	A2 - 178	8
025710232	P - 21	60
	P - 25	60
025750132	Z2 - 55	90
028040243	X - 16-9	82
028050246	A2 - 14-1-7	12
	A2 - 14-2-7	12
	Z1 - 114	88
	Z2 - 90-7-2	92
	Z2 - 91-8-2	94
	Z2 - 91-9-2	94
028060242	Z2 - 40	90
028080242	U - 1-4	74
	Z2 - 30	90
031311302	X - 11	82
	X - 22	82
	X - 46	84

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
031311302	X - 58	84
031452206	W1- 1-1-2	78
	W1- 1-2-2	78
	W1- 1-3-2	78
	W2- 2-1-2	80
	W2- 2-2-2	80
	W2- 2-3-2	80
	Z2 - 91-13-4	94
032422505	V - 7-2	76
	X - 64	86
	X - 70-12	86
034422503	X - 17	82
047140850	N1 - 31-1	54
	N2 - 132-1	58
047200642	D - 1-2	22
	K1 - 125	42
	K2 - 125	46
047400842	E1 - 49-2	24
	M - 65	52
047402042	G - 22-1	32
047501242	E1 - 71	26
048015346	C2 - 40-4-5	20
	C2 - 40-5-5	22
048020342	C2 - 40-1-5	20
	C2 - 40-2-5	20
	C2 - 40-3-5	20
	C2 - 40-6-5	22
048030342	K1 - 145	42
	K2 - 145	46
	N1 - 52	54
048040342	A1 - 60	2
	U - 1-1-13	74
048050342	T - 3	72
048080342	W1- 1-2-8-2	78
	W1- 1-3-8-2	78
	W2- 2-2-8-2	80
	W2- 2-3-8-2	80
048090142	M - 30	50
048090342	K1 - 111	42
	K2 - 111	46
048180242	H - 50	36
048240242	H - 48	36
048470242	F - 17	30
050501406	Z2 - 90-7-5	92
	Z2 - 91-8-5	94
	Z2 - 91-9-5	94
050503006	Z2 - 90-12-2	92
	Z2 - 90-7-4	92
	Z2 - 91-16-2	94
	Z2 - 91-8-4	94
	Z2 - 91-9-4	94
060400616	X - 40-15	84
060630412	C2 - 40-4-11	20
	C2 - 40-5-11	22
	E2 - 121	28
	N2 - 113	58
060670512	A2 - 14-1-10	12
	A2 - 14-2-10	12
	R - 15	62
	X - 50-6	84
060670812	B - 39	14
060680512	K1 - 143	42
	K2 - 141	46
	K2 - 143	46
	S1 - 49	66
	S2 - 49	70
	T - 42	72

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
060680712	A2 - 15	12
	A2 - 154	8
	A2 - 230	10
	A2 - 24-2	12
	C1 - 3	18
	K1 - 41	40
	K2 - 41	44
	K2 - 62	44
	K2 - 80	44
	N2 - 141	58
	S1 - 3	64
	S1 - 34	66
	S1 - 38	66
	S1 - 40	66
	S2 - 3	68
	S2 - 34	68
	S2 - 38	70
	S2 - 40	70
	Z2 - 44	90
060681212	A1 - 44	2
062020805	S1 - 36	66
	S2 - 36	70
062300612	N1 - 23	54
	N2 - 124	58
062301616	S1 - 42	66
	S2 - 42	70
062303012	S2 - 67	70
062350616	E1 - 81	26
062401006	X - 16-7	82
062401406	Z2 - 24	90
062501006	Z1 - 112	88
	Z2 - 91-13-2	94
062501406	Z2 - 90-4-1	92
	Z2 - 91-4-1	94
062630412	C2 - 37	20
	D - 37	22
	R - 13	62
	T - 33	72
062630612	M - 1-5	50
062660512	A2 - 14-1-4	12
	A2 - 14-2-4	12
	C2 - 40-1-7	20
	C2 - 40-2-7	20
	C2 - 40-3-7	20
	C2 - 40-6-7	22
	T - 38	72
062670412	A2 - 145-1	8
	A2 - 220-1	10
	C2 - 40-5-15	22
	L - 1-3-1	48
	L - 2-3-1	48
	S1 - 5	64
	S2 - 5	68
062670512	K1 - 154	42
	K2 - 154	46
	N1 - 61	56
062670612	B - 22	14
	E1 - 1-3	24
	G - 27-3	32
	H - 12	34
	H - 18	34
	H - 21	34
	H - 36	34
	H - 6	34
	H - 8	34
	K1 - 113-3	42
	K1 - 117	42

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
062670612	K1 - 69	40
	K2 - 113-3	46
	K2 - 117	46
	K2 - 69	44
	N2 - 126	58
	P - 19	60
	U - 1-1-3-3	74
	U - 1-1-6	74
	U - 1-1-9	74
062670812	C1 - 33	18
	E1 - 76	26
	H - 1-3	34
	R - 11	62
062671012	D - 7	22
	G - 35	32
	H - 1-9	34
	U - 1-1-3-2	74
062680512	A2 - 207	6
	A2 - 221	10
	A2 - 224	10
	A2 - 227	10
	S1 - 26	66
	S2 - 26	68
	T - 7	72
062680612	A2 - 204	6
	A2 - 237	10
	F - 4	30
	K1 - 127	42
	K1 - 129	42
	K1 - 92	40
	K2 - 127	46
	K2 - 129	46
	K2 - 44	44
	K2 - 92	46
	M - 45	50
	R - 17	62
	T - 23	72
062680663	S1 - 46	66
	S2 - 46	70
	U - 1-1-3-5	74
062680712	A1 - 86	2
	N1 - 49	54
	S1 - 53	66
	S2 - 53	70
	T - 45	72
	X - 21	82
	X - 45	84
062680812	A1 - 37-1	2
	A1 - 76	2
	A2 - 150	8
	A2 - 157	8
	A2 - 177	8
	A2 - 180	8
	A2 - 232	10
	D - 5	22
	H - 41	34
	H - 43	34
	K1 - 2	40
	K1 - 74	40
	K2 - 2	44
	K2 - 74	44
062681012	A1 - 4	2
	A2 - 20	12
	A2 - 37-2	6
	J - 27	38
	K1 - 58	40
	K1 - 7	40

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
062681012	K2 - 58	44
	K2 - 7	44
062681212	K1 - 32	40
	K2 - 32	44
	N1 - 21	54
	N2 - 122	58
062681412	C1 - 29	18
	J - 25	38
062681612	A1 - 18-1	2
	A1 - 80	2
	A2 - 18-2	12
	N1 - 54	54
062682012	M - 55	52
062710612	A1 - 73	2
	A2 - 146	8
	L - 1-4	48
	L - 2-4	48
062710712	N1 - 59	54
062710812	Z2 - 57	90
	Z2 - 59	90
062711012	B - 10	14
062711212	A2 - 136	6
	A2 - 147	8
	L - 1-5	48
	L - 2-5	48
	Q - 2	62
062711612	A2 - 166	8
076000600	Q - 1-3	62
076000800	W1 - 1-2-8-4	78
	W1 - 1-3-8-4	78
	W2 - 2-2-8-4	80
	W2 - 2-3-8-4	80
081007070	E1 - 25	24
081007670	J - 21	38
081008070	K1 - 112	42
	K2 - 112	46
081012070	E1 - 15	24
	G - 24	32
081014670	A1 - 6	2
081044070	H - 46	34
081046870	B - 12	14
100064005	B - 17-4-1	14
	C2 - 40-1-2	20
	C2 - 40-2-2	20
	C2 - 40-3-2	20
	C2 - 40-4-3	20
	C2 - 40-5-3	22
	C2 - 40-6-2	22
	G - 14-1	32
	G - 15-1	32
100105005	A2 - 212	6
	E1 - 29	24
	S1 - 1-29	64
	S2 - 1-29	68
100257010	B - 45	16
100360003	A2 - 134	6
	A2 - 202	6
100463001	X - 16-3	82
	X - 63-8	86
100526003	M - 26-1	50
100644005	E2 - 110	28
	K1 - 157	42
	K2 - 157	46
	R - 2	62
100645003	A1 - 77	2
	A1 - 87	4
	A2 - 142	6

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
100645003	A2 - 151	8
	A2 - 158	8
	A2 - 183	8
	A2 - 205	6
	A2 - 210	6
	A2 - 222	10
	A2 - 225	10
	K1 - 59	40
	T - 26	72
100666002	Z2 - 54	90
101118001	V - 4	76
	X - 3	82
	X - 55	84
101482001	J - 3	38
101572101	Z1 - 3	88
101671002	S1 - 1-32	64
	S2 - 1-32	68
101706001	H - 1-6-1	34
102023005	N1 - 4	54
102424004	A1 - 57	2
	Z1 - 49	88
102538002	M - 101	52
102630001	B - 23	14
	U - 1-1-14	74
102716004	N1 - 26	54
	N2 - 129	58
102836004	T - 40	72
102843004	A1 - 24-1	2
103810002	K1 - 115	42
	K1 - 158	42
	K2 - 115	46
	K2 - 158	46
	M - 74	52
	M - 76	52
104449009	A1 - 27	2
	A1 - 92	4
104450109	A1 - 28	2
	A1 - 94	4
104464001	B - 13	14
104521002	S1 - 30	66
	S2 - 30	68
104830101	A1 - 99	4
105130001	A2 - 234	10
105161003	D - 8	22
105161004	A2 - 145-2	8
	A2 - 220-2	10
	E1 - 82	26
	K1 - 113-4	42
	K2 - 113-4	46
	L - 1-3-2	48
	L - 2-3-2	48
	M - 1-1-3	50
105234003	A1 - 71	2
	A2 - 182	8
	M - 56	52
	M - 79	52
105237002	R - 7	62
105248003	N1 - 62	56
	X - 50-8	84
105288001	K1 - 113-6	42
	K2 - 113-6	46
105343001	Z1 - 13	88
105812003	M - 35	50
106128004	M - 38	50
	M - 42	50
106129001	A2 - 14-1-9	12
	A2 - 14-2-9	12

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
106568003	S1 - 1-12	64
	S2 - 1-12	68
106588003	M - 64	52
106629002	E1 - 27	24
	S1 - 1-34	64
	S2 - 1-34	68
107153001	B - 18	14
	M - 34	50
107231002	A1 - 69	2
107272002	A1 - 42	2
	A2 - 172	8
	M - 31	50
107407003	A1 - 41	2
	M - 84	52
107453001	M - 24	50
107779001	Z1 - 14	88
107780001	Z2 - 16	90
108549001	E1 - 67	26
108960002	N1 - 5	54
109203001	A1 - 104	4
109239001	M - 60	52
109763002	T - 11	72
110072001	A2 - 130	6
110087001	X - 16-5	82
110140001	M - 25	50
	M - 27	50
	S1 - 10	64
	S2 - 10	68
110161006	C1 - 16	18
	G - 32	32
	J - 8	38
	N2 - 118	58
110167001	M - 57	52
	V - 1-7	76
110168001	M - 58	52
	V - 1-8	76
110197001	J - 22	38
110215002	L - 1-1-2-2	48
	L - 1-1-3-2	48
	L - 2-1-2-2	48
	L - 2-1-3-2	48
110243001	N1 - 25	54
	N2 - 128	58
110641002	A1 - 103	4
110793001	C1 - 7	18
110813001	K1 - 12	40
	K2 - 12	44
110832009	K1 - 14	40
	K2 - 14	44
111032001	X - 50-7	84
112299001	Z1 - 66	88
112300001	Z1 - 65	88
112301001	Z1 - 67	88
112351001	H - 22	34
112359001	H - 25	34
112364001	H - 30	34
	H - 33	34
	H - 38	34
112467002	H - 1-12	34
112700001	M - 63	52
112743001	H - 5	34
112751003	E2 - 106	28
113431002	A2 - 137	6
	Z2 - 58	90
113644001	M - 1-1-1	50
114967001	X - 16-4	82
115157001	Z2 - 11	90

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
115559002	X - 70-4	86
116016001	Z2 - 25	90
116662003	Z2 - 60	90
117466000	Z1 - 18	88
117608001	M - 48	52
	M - 8	50
	M - 92	52
117671002	E1 - 33	24
	E1 - 58	26
117934009	A1 - 22	2
118064001	Z2 - 9	90
118735002	T - 10	72
	W1 - 1-1-15	78
118770001	H - 9	34
118837001	Z1 - 21	88
118853001	B - 15	14
	M - 36-1-1	50
	S1 - 28	66
	S2 - 28	68
119712001	X - 40-20	84
121007001	M - 40	50
122991001	Z1 - 91	88
126863001	Z2 - 90-10	92
	Z2 - 91-12	94
138843001	Z2 - 90-15	92
	Z2 - 91-19	94
140066009	A1 - 93	4
140088001	M - 2	50
140092001	M - 12	50
140327001	G - 26	32
140407001	C1 - 22	18
140418000	E1 - 6	24
140430001	N1 - 11	54
140678000	V - 2-3	76
	X - 1-3	82
140759000	Z1 - 46	88
141208001	C1 - 23	18
141542001	P - 7	60
141544001	C2 - 40-4-13	20
	L - 1-1-1-1	48
	L - 1-1-2-1	48
	L - 1-1-3-1	48
	L - 2-1-1-1	48
	L - 2-1-2-1	48
	L - 2-1-3-1	48
141728001	C1 - 21	18
142026003	X - 16-1	82
142027001	X - 16-2	82
142268001	U - 1-1-8	74
142274001	D - 4-4	22
142274009	A1 - 95	4
	A1 - 98	4
142359001	H - 3	34
	H - 51	36
142721001	Z1 - 7	88
142998101	Z2 - 90-13	92
142999101	Z2 - 91-17	94
143325001	C1 - 5	18
143359001	X - 54	84
143522000	U - 1-1-3-6	74
143566001	Z1 - 15	88
143602001	K1 - 42	40
	K2 - 42	44
144075001	M - 1-1-2	50
144103009	K1 - 15	40
	K2 - 15	44
144104001	K1 - 18	40

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
144104001	K2 - 18	44
144110001	K1 - 19	40
	K2 - 19	44
144224001	Z1 - 47	88
144504001	K2 - 83	46
144505000	K2 - 84	46
144526001	K1 - 149	42
	K1 - 155	42
	K2 - 149	46
	K2 - 155	46
144619000	H - 1-1	34
144622001	H - 1-5	34
144625009	X - 50-4	84
144875001	H - 1-10	34
144876001	H - 1-11	34
145277105	Z1 - 20	88
145446001	K1 - 16	40
	K2 - 16	44
145472001	C1 - 24	18
145480001	X - 70-2	86
145688000	B - 21	14
145737001	H - 19	34
146046000	X - 16-11-2	82
146049001	Z2 - 6	90
146194000	X - 16-11-3	82
146254001	U - 1-6	74
146354001	A2 - 233	10
	W1 - 1-2-3	78
	W1 - 1-3-3	78
	W2 - 2-2-3	80
	W2 - 2-3-3	80
146427001	B - 30-1	16
	C2 - 40-4-6	20
	C2 - 40-5-6	22
	K2 - 87	46
	P - 31	60
146478001	M - 4	50
146522101	C1 - 2	18
146547000	J - 17	38
146598001	A1 - 62	2
146695001	X - 40-18	84
	X - 40-9	84
146700001	Z2 - 4	90
146924000	K1 - 113-1-1	42
	K2 - 113-1-1	46
147246101	X - 50	84
147247009	X - 50-1	84
147248009	X - 50-2	84
147251009	X - 50-3	84
147252000	X - 50-5	84
147402001	A2 - 168	8
	P - 13	60
147527001	H - 1-8	34
147528100	H - 1-13	34
147529001	H - 1-14	34
147893009	Z2 - 22	90
147919002	Z2 - 42	90
148084001	A1 - 38	2
148120000	M - 6-1	50
148144001	N1 - 46	54
148186001	E2 - 115	28
148196000	J - 11	38
148197000	J - 12	38
148294001	A1 - 84	2
	M - 21	50
148425001	K1 - 45-2-1	40
	K2 - 45-2-1	44

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
148559100	E1 - 84	26
148797001	X - 63-5	86
148798009	X - 63-7	86
148834001	A2 - 185	8
	J - 15-1	38
	J - 18	38
	N1 - 24	54
	N2 - 127	58
148847001	A2 - 148	8
	G - 31	32
	J - 7	38
	L - 1-6	48
	L - 2-6	48
	M - 81	52
	N2 - 117	58
148857001	E1 - 12	24
	E1 - 48	24
	E1 - 99	26
149247001	Z2 - 26-1	90
149288003	K1 - 131	42
	K2 - 131	46
149547000	R - 16	62
	T - 44	72
149604001	N1 - 20-1	54
	N2 - 121-1	58
149799000	X - 16-12	82
150106003	Z2 - 90-4	92
	Z2 - 91-4	94
150145009	Z2 - 90-12	92
	Z2 - 91-16	94
150172003	Z2 - 90-3	92
	Z2 - 91-3	94
150174000	Z2 - 90-5	92
	Z2 - 91-5	94
150179002	Z2 - 90-7-1	92
	Z2 - 91-8-1	94
	Z2 - 91-9-1	94
150180001	Z2 - 90-8	92
	Z2 - 91-10	94
150182000	Z2 - 90-9	92
	Z2 - 91-11	94
150185009	Z2 - 90-12-1	92
	Z2 - 91-16-1	94
150188009	Z2 - 91-13-1	94
150191002	Z2 - 90-2-2	92
	Z2 - 91-2-2	94
150206002	Z2 - 90-2-1	92
	Z2 - 91-2-1	94
150335001	Z1 - 8	88
150604101	M - 36-3	50
150605001	M - 36-4	50
150644009	K2 - 3	44
150645009	K1 - 4	40
	K2 - 4	44
151090001	G - 7	32
151429001	H - 7	34
151439002	X - 70-3	86
151987001	M - 73	52
152718001	B - 19-2	16
	N1 - 17	54
	N2 - 107	58
153195001	A2 - 167	8
153208002	B - 37-1	16
	B - 37-2	16
	N1 - 37	54
	N2 - 136	58
153269001	X - 10-4	82

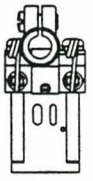
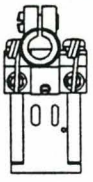
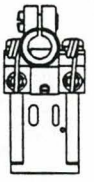
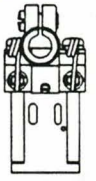
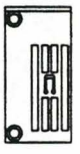
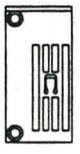
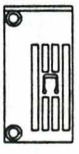
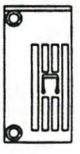
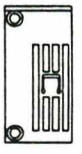
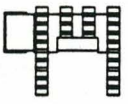
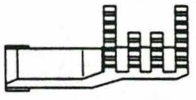
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
153353001	N1 - 33	54
	N2 - 137	58
153675001	E1 - 89	26
	F - 14	30
153734001	F - 3	30
153788001	W1 - 1-1-13	78
	W2 - 2-1-16	80
154125001	Z2 - 10	90
154149001	M - 78	52
154574001	A1 - 70	2
154596000	C1 - 27	18
154599000	A2 - 170	8
154841009	A1 - 29	2
	A1 - 33	4
154886001	F - 5	30
154956001	C1 - 9	18
154957001	C1 - 11	18
155103001	C2 - 40-5-13	22
155157001	E2 - 117	28
	E2 - 124	28
155162001	K1 - 56	40
	K2 - 56	44
155167001	E1 - 61	26
155196309	X - 63	86
155197101	X - 63-1	86
155198101	X - 63-2	86
155199101	X - 63-3	86
155201101	X - 63-9	86
155202001	X - 63-11	86
155220000	C1 - 8	18
	K1 - 48	40
	K2 - 48	44
155318001	K1 - 116	42
	K2 - 116	46
155510001	K2 - 85	46
155539000	C1 - 13	18
	K1 - 53	40
	K2 - 53	44
155559001	G - 11	32
156112003	Z2 - 90-1	92
	Z2 - 91-1	94
156217009	A1 - 96	4
156265001	M - 23	50
156309001	Z1 - 12	88
156887001	A1 - 34	4
156937001	A2 - 19	12
157840000	H - 13	34
159093009	M - 62	52
159150009	A1 - 7	2
	A2 - 30	6
	M - 15	50
159238001	M - 77	52
159476000	H - 23	34
	H - 26	34
	H - 31	34
	H - 34	34
	H - 39	34
159491001	E1 - 68	26
	E1 - 96	26
159574101	K1 - 13	40
	K2 - 13	44
159874000	S2 - 66-4	70
	V - 7-1-3	76
	X - 70-11-4	86
159908001	S1 - 13	64
	S2 - 13	68
181225001	X - 40-17	84

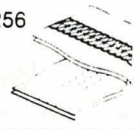
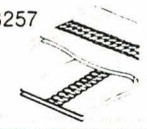
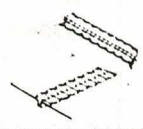
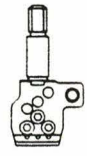
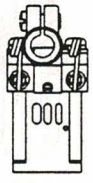
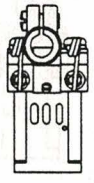
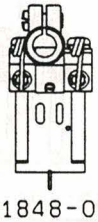
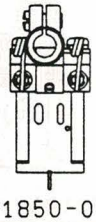
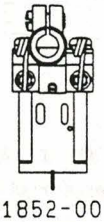
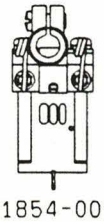
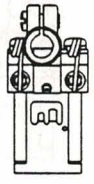
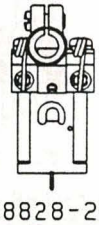
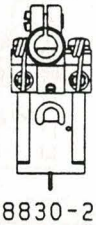
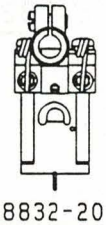
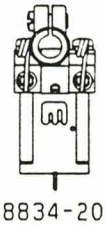
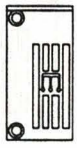
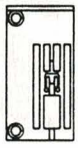
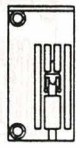
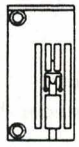
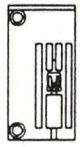
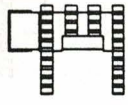
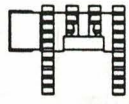
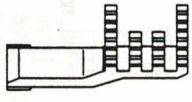
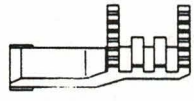
CODE	REF.NO.	PAGE
181995001	H - 1-6	34
183796201	U - 1	74
200190001	X - 18	82
211528001	Q - 1-8	62
211964001	Z2 - 28	90
215082001	Q - 1-13	62
215083001	Q - 1-5	62
216410003	Q - 1-15	62
216870001	Q - 1-12	62
219558000	Q - 1-6-2	62
220077001	U - 1-1-3-7	74
226391001	Q - 1-16	62
230100001	Q - 1-10	62
233193001	S1 - 50	66
	S2 - 50	70
234141001	Q - 1-1	62
234143001	Q - 1-2	62
234144001	Q - 1-6	62
234145001	Q - 1-6-1	62
234146001	Q - 1-7	62
234153001	Q - 1-11	62
234154002	Q - 1-14	62
340400001	H - 53	36
415006002	S2 - 62	70
525907000	S1 - 52	66
	S2 - 52	70
575456001	D - 2	22

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

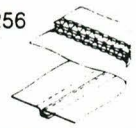
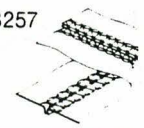
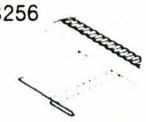
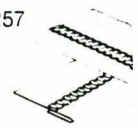
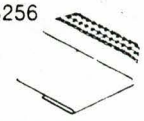
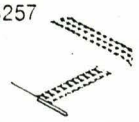
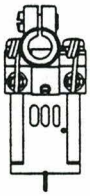
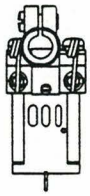
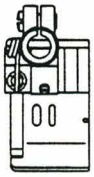
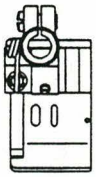
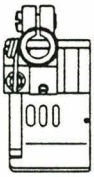
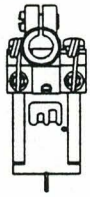
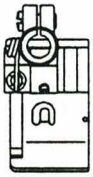
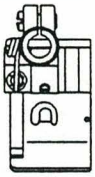
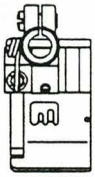
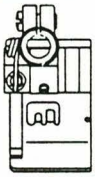
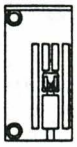
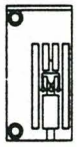
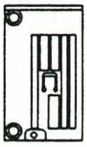
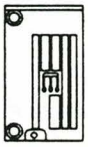
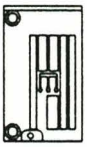
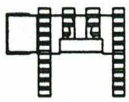
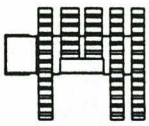
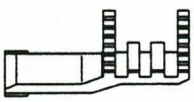
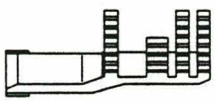
ゲージ部品一覧表 /GAUGE PARTS LIST/LEHRENLISTE/
LISTE DES PIECES D'ECARTEMENT/LISTA DE PIEZAS CALIBRADORAS

機　種 Model	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257
仕　様 Specifications	011-1	011-2	011-3	011-4	011-5	011-6
仕様ラベル Label	S08678-001	S08678-002	S08678-003	S08678-004	S08678-005	S08678-006
用　途 Application	地縫用 Plain stitching 					
針数（本） No. of Needles	2	2	2	2	2	3
針巾（mm） Needle Specing (mm)	3.2	4.0	4.8	5.6	6.4	4.8
針止メ組 Needle Clamp Assy	 S28770-001	 S28772-001	 S28774-001	 S28776-001	 S28778-001	 S28780-001
B256 押エ組 Presser Foot Assy	 S21832-001	 S21834-001	 S21836-001	 S21838-001	 S21840-001	 S21842-001
B257	 S08779-201	 S08786-201	 S08788-201	 S08790-201	 S08792-201	 S08794-201
針　板 Needle Plate	 S08717-001	 S08718-001	 S08719-001	 S08720-001	 S08721-001	 S08722-001
主送リ歯 Main Feed Dog	 S28237-001					
差動送リ歯 Differential Feed Dog	 S28242-001					

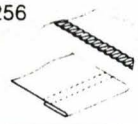
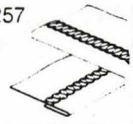
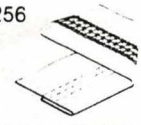
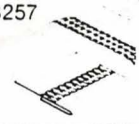
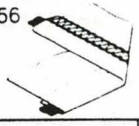
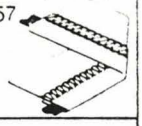
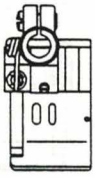
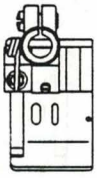
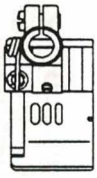
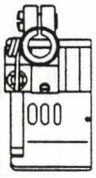
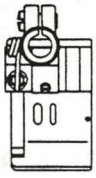
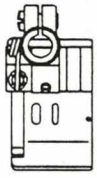
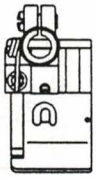
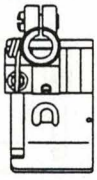
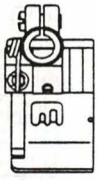
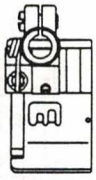
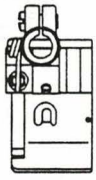
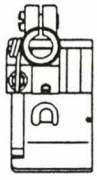
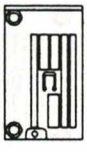
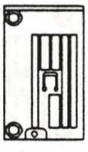
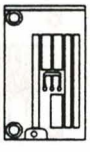
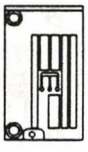
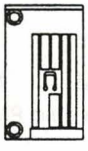
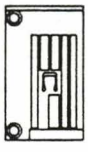
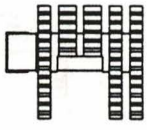
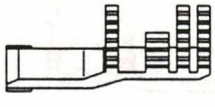
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

機　種 Model	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257
仕　様 Specifications	011-7	011-8	033-3	033-4	033-5	033-6
仕様ラベル Label	S08678-007	S08678-008	S08678-064	S08678-065	S08678-066	S08678-067
用　途 Application	地縫用 Plain stitching B256  B257 		カバーリング用 Covering B256  B257 			
針数（本） No. of Needles	3	3	2	2	2	3
針巾（mm） Needle Specing (mm)	5.6	6.4	4.8	5.6	6.4	4.8
針止メ組 Needle Clamp Assy	 S28782-001	 S28784-001	 S28774-001	 S28776-001	 S28778-001	 S28780-001
押エ組 Presser Foot Assy B256	 S21844-001	 S21846-001	 S21848-001	 S21850-001	 S21852-001	 S21854-001
B257	 S08796-201	 S08798-201	 S08828-201	 S08830-201	 S08832-201	 S08834-201
針　板 Needle Plate	 S08723-001	 S08724-001	 S21823-001	 S21824-001	 S21825-001	 S21826-001
主送り歯 Main Feed Dog	 S28237-001		 S28239-001			
差動送り歯 Differential Feed Dog	 S28242-001		 S28244-001			

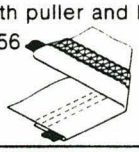
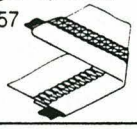
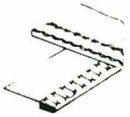
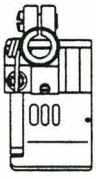
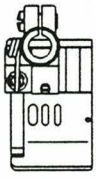
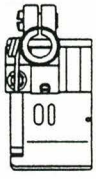
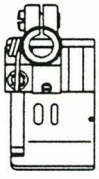
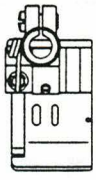
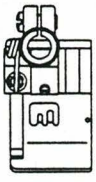
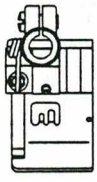
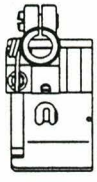
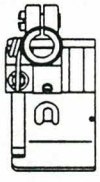
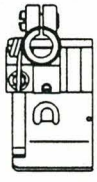
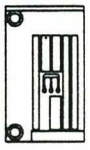
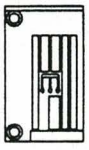
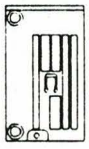
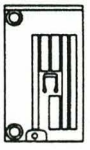
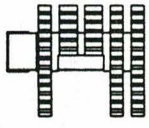
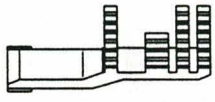
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

機種 Model	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257
仕様 Specifications	033-7	033-8	051-2	051-3	051-7	051-8
仕様ラベル Label	S08678-068	S08678-069	S08678-057	S08678-058	S08678-062	S08678-063
用途 Application	カバーリング用 Covering B256 	B257 	ヘム縫用 Hem stitching B256 	B257 	B256 	B257 
針数（本） No. of Needles	3	3	2	2	3	3
針巾（mm） Needle Specing (mm)	5.6	6.4	4.0	4.8	5.6	6.4
針止メ組 Needle Clamp Assy	 S28782-001	 S28784-001	 S28772-001	 S28774-001	 S28782-001	 S28784-001
押エ組 Presser Foot Assy B256	 S21856-001	 S21858-001	 S28140-001	 S28142-001	 S28144-001	 S28146-001
B257	 S08836-201	 S08838-201	 S28121-001	 S28123-001	 S28125-001	 S28127-001
針板 Needle Plate	 S21827-001	 S21828-001	 S28079-001	 S28080-001	 S28081-001	 S28082-001
主送り歯 Main Feed Dog	 S28239-001		 S28240-001			
差動送り歯 Differential Feed Dog	 S28244-001		 S28245-001			

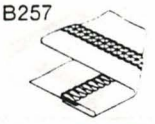
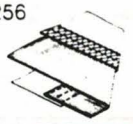
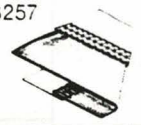
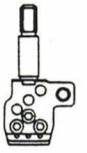
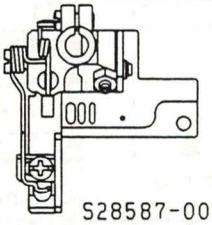
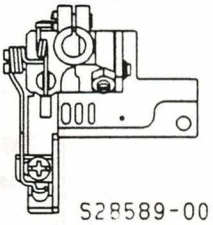
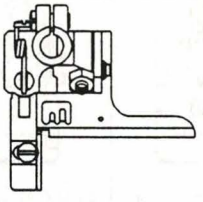
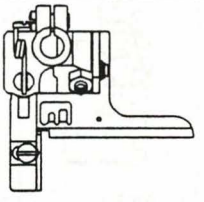
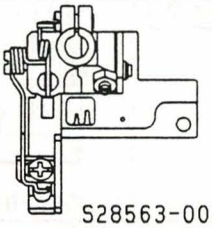
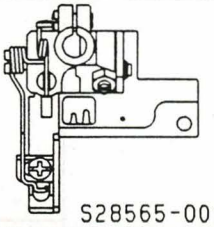
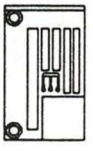
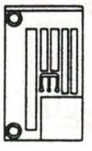
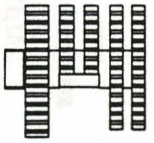
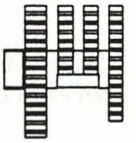
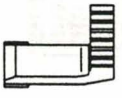
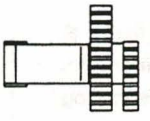
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

機種 Model	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257
仕様 Specifications	053-2	053-3	053-7	053-8	056-2	056-3
仕様ラベル Label	S08678-090	S08678-091	S08678-095	S08678-096	S08678-070	S08678-071
用途 Application	ヘム縫用 Hem stitching B256  B257  B256  B257 				ゴム入れヘム縫用 (プーラ装置・定規開閉装置付) Circular hemming (with puller and binger opener) B256  B257 	
針数（本） No. of Needles	2	2	3	3	2	2
針巾（mm） Needle Specing (mm)	4.0	4.8	5.6	6.4	4.0	4.8
針止メ組 Needle Clamp Assy	 S28772-001	 S28774-001	 S28782-001	 S28784-001	 S28772-001	 S28774-001
押エ組 Presser Foot Assy B256	 S28140-001	 S28142-001	 S28144-001	 S28146-001	 S28579-001	 S28581-001
B257	 S28121-001	 S28123-001	 S28125-001	 S28127-001	 S28548-001	 S28550-001
針板 Needle Plate	 S28079-001	 S28080-001	 S28081-001	 S28082-001	 S28542-001	 S28543-001
主送り歯 Main Feed Dog	 S28240-001					
差動送り歯 Differential Feed Dog	 S28245-001					

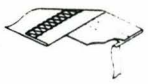
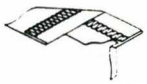
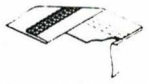
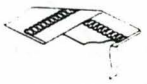
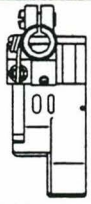
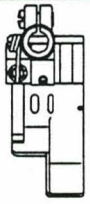
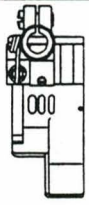
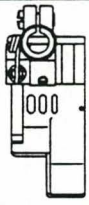
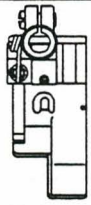
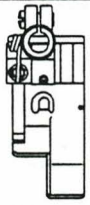
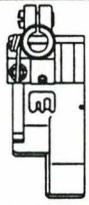
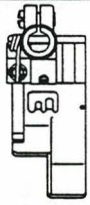
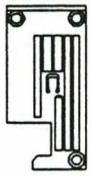
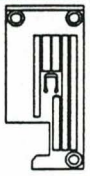
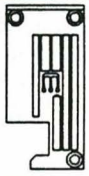
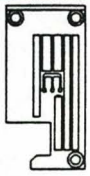
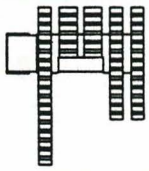
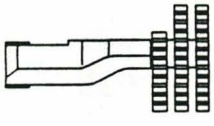
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

機種 Model	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257	
仕様 Specifications	056-7	056-8	061-1	061-2	061-3	
仕様ラベル Label	S08678-072	S08678-073	S08678-074	S08678-075	S08678-076	
用途 Application	ゴム入れヘム縫用 (プーラ装置・定規開閉装置付) Circular hemming (with puller and binger opener) B256  B257 		平ゴムタタキ縫用 (プーラ装置付) Elastic hemming (with puller) B256  B257 			
針数 (本) No. of Needles	3	3	2	2	2	
針巾 (mm) Needle Specing (mm)	5.6	6.4	3.2	4.0	4.8	
針止メ組 Needle Clamp Assy	 S28782-001	 S28784-001	 S28770-001	 S28772-001	 S28774-001	
B256 押工組 Presser Foot Assy	 S28583-001	 S28585-001	 S28138-001	 S28140-001	 S28142-001	
B257	 S28552-001	 S28554-001	 S28118-001	 S28121-001	 S28123-001	
針板 Needle Plate	 S28544-001	 S28545-001	 S28078-001	 S28079-001	 S28080-001	
主送り歯 Main Feed Dog	 S28240-001					
差動送り歯 Differential Feed Dog	 S28245-001					

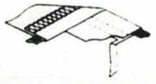
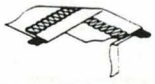
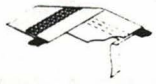
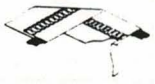
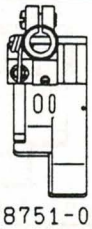
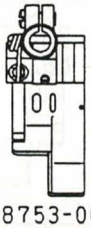
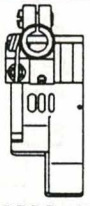
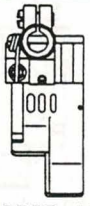
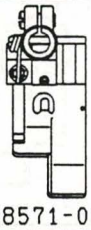
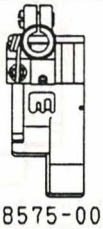
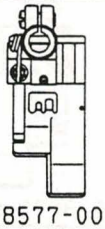
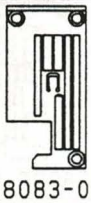
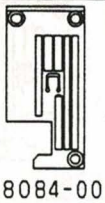
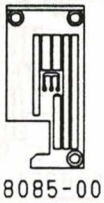
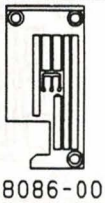
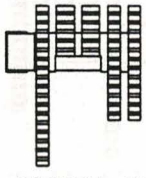
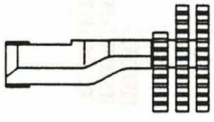
From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

機種 Model	B257	B257	B256 B257	B256 B257
仕様 Specifications	OV1-7	OV1-8	OW1-7	OW1-8
仕様ラベル Label	S08678-077	S08678-078	S08678-079	S08678-080
用途 Application	エンドレンススパンゴム付用（プーラ装置・定規開閉装置付） Spun knit elastic loop attaching (with puller and binder opener)  B257		エンドレス平ゴム付用（プーラ装置・右メス装置付） Wide elastic loop attaching (with puller and right knife)  B256  B257	
針数（本） No. of Needles	3	3	3	3
針巾（mm） Needle Specing (mm)	5.6	6.4	5.6	6.4
針止メ組 Needle Clamp Assy	 S28782-001	 S28784-001	 S28782-001	 S28784-001
B256 押工組 Presser Foot Assy	———	———	 S28587-001	 S28589-001
B257	 S28556-001	 S28561-001	 S28563-001	 S28565-001
針板 Needle Plate	 S28546-001	 S28547-001	 S08745-001	 S08746-001
主送り歯 Main Feed Dog	 S28595-001		 S28238-001	
差動送り歯 Differential Feed Dog	 S28243-001		 S28246-001	

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

機種 Model	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257		
仕様 Specifications	0X1-2	0X1-3	0X1-7	0X1-8		
仕様ラベル Label	S08678-081	S08678-082	S08678-083	S08678-084		
用途 Application	ヘム縫用（左メス装置付） Hem stitching (with left knife) B256  B257  B256  B257 					
針数（本） No. of Needles	2	2	3	3		
針巾（mm） Needle Specing (mm)	4.0	4.8	5.6	6.4		
針止メ組 Needle Clamp Assy	 S28772-001	 S28774-001	 S28782-001	 S28784-001		
B256 押エ組 Presser Foot Assy	 S28148-001	 S28150-001	 S28152-001	 S28154-001		
B257	 S28129-001	 S28132-001	 S28134-001	 S28136-001		
針板 Needle Plate	 S28083-001	 S28084-001	 S28085-001	 S28086-001		
主送り歯 Main Feed Dog	 S28241-001					
差動送り歯 Differential Feed Dog	 S28247-001					

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

機種 Model	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257	B256 B257		
仕様 Specifications	0X6-2	0X6-3	0X6-7	0X6-8		
仕様ラベル Label	S08678-085	S08678-086	S08678-087	S08678-088		
用途 Application	ゴム入れヘム縫用(プーラ装置・定規開閉装置・左メス装置付) Circular hemming (with puller, binder opener and left knife) B256  B257  B256  B257 					
針数(本) No. of Needles	2	2	3	3		
針巾(mm) Needle Specing (mm)	4.0	4.8	5.6	6.4		
針止メ組 Needle Clamp Assy	 S28772-001	 S28774-001	 S28782-001	 S28784-001		
B256 押エ組 Presser Foot Assy	 S28751-001	 S28753-001	 S28755-001	 S28757-001		
B257	 S28571-001	 S28573-001	 S28575-001	 S28577-001		
針板 Needle Plate	 S28083-001	 S28084-001	 S28085-001	 S28086-001		
主送り歯 Main Feed Dog	 S28241-001					
差動送り歯 Differential Feed Dog	 S28247-001					

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com

brother

ブラザー工業株式会社
〒467 名古屋市瑞穂区河岸一丁目1番1号
TEL (052) 824－2392代
BROTHER INDUSTRIES, LTD. NAGOYA JAPAN

118-256,257
S96256-001

From the library of Superior Sewing Machine & Supply LLC - www.supsew.com